UBS AG

Second quarter 2024 report



Corporate calendar UBS AG

Information about future publication dates is available at ubs.com/global/en/investor-relations/events/calendar.html

Contacts

General inquiries

ubs.com/contact

Zurich +41-44-234 1111 London +44-207-567 8000 New York +1-212-821 3000 Hong Kong +852-2971 8888 Singapore +65-6495 8000

Investor Relations

UBS's Investor Relations team manages relationships with institutional investors, research analysts and credit rating agencies.

ubs.com/investors

Zurich +41-44-234 4100 New York +1-212-882 5734

Media Relations

UBS's Media Relations team manages relationships with global media and journalists.

ubs.com/media

Zurich +41-44-234 8500 mediarelations@ubs.com

London +44-20-7567 4714 ubs-media-relations@ubs.com

New York +1-212-882 5858 mediarelations@ubs.com

Hong Kong +852-2971 8200 sh-mediarelations-ap@ubs.com

Imprint

Publisher: UBS AG, Zurich, Switzerland I ubs.com

Language: English

 $\ \ \,$ UBS 2024. The key symbol and UBS are among the registered and unregistered trademarks of UBS. All rights reserved.

1. UBS AG

- 4 Recent developments
- 7 UBS AG consolidated performance

Business divisions and Group Items

- 15 Global Wealth Management
- 17 Personal & Corporate Banking
- 19 Asset Management
- 21 Investment Bank
- 23 Non-core and Legacy
- **24** Group Items

Risk, capital, liquidity and funding, and balance sheet

- 26 Risk management and control
- 31 Capital management
- 40 Liquidity and funding management
- 41 Balance sheet and off-balance sheet

Consolidated financial statements

- **45** UBS AG interim consolidated financial statements (unaudited)
- 84 Comparison between UBS AG consolidated and UBS Group AG consolidated

Appendix

- 86 Alternative performance measures
- 90 Abbreviations frequently used in our financial reports
- 92 Information sources
- 93 Cautionary statement

Terms used in this report, unless the context requires otherwise

"UBS," "UBS Group," "UBS Group AG consolidated," "Group" and "the Group"	UBS Group AG and its consolidated subsidiaries
"UBS AG," "UBS AG consolidated," "we," "us" and "our"	UBS AG and its consolidated subsidiaries
"Credit Suisse AG" and "Credit Suisse AG consolidated"	Credit Suisse AG and its consolidated subsidiaries before the merger with UBS AG
"Credit Suisse Group" and "Credit Suisse Group AG consolidated"	Pre-acquisition Credit Suisse Group
"Credit Suisse"	Credit Suisse AG and its consolidated subsidiaries before the merger with UBS AG, Credit Suisse Services AG and other small former Credit Suisse Group entities now directly held by UBS Group AG
"UBS Group AG" and "UBS Group AG standalone"	UBS Group AG on a standalone basis
"UBS AG standalone"	UBS AG on a standalone basis
"UBS Switzerland AG" and "UBS Switzerland AG standalone"	UBS Switzerland AG on a standalone basis
"UBS Europe SE consolidated"	UBS Europe SE and its consolidated subsidiaries
"UBS Americas Holding LLC" and "UBS Americas Holding LLC consolidated"	UBS Americas Holding LLC and its consolidated subsidiaries
"1m"	One million, i.e., 1,000,000
"1bn"	One billion, i.e., 1,000,000,000
"1trn"	One trillion, i.e., 1,000,000,000,000

In this report, unless the context requires otherwise, references to any gender shall apply to all genders.

Alternative performance measures

An alternative performance measure (an APM) is a financial measure of historical or future financial performance, financial position or cash flows other than a financial measure defined or specified in the applicable recognized accounting standards or in other applicable regulations. A number of APMs are reported in UBS's external reports (annual, quarterly and other reports). APMs are used to provide a more complete picture of operating performance and to reflect management's view of the fundamental drivers of the business results. A definition of each APM, the method used to calculate it and the information content are presented under "Alternative performance measures" in the appendix to this report. These APMs may qualify as non-GAAP measures as defined by US Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) regulations.

Comparability

Comparative information in this report is presented as follows.

Profit and loss information for the second quarter of 2024 is presented on a consolidated basis, including three months of data for UBS AG and one month (June 2024) for Credit Suisse AG. Information for the first quarter of 2024, the fourth quarter of 2023 and the second quarter of 2023 includes pre-merger UBS AG data only. Year-to-date information for 2024 includes six months of data for UBS AG and one month (June 2024) for Credit Suisse AG. Comparative year-to-date information for 2023 includes pre-merger UBS AG data only.

Balance sheet information as at 30 June 2024 includes UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG consolidated information. Balance sheet dates prior to 30 June 2024 reflect pre-merger UBS AG information only.

UBS AG consolidated key figures

UBS AG consolidated key figures

		As of or for the quarter ended				
USD m, except where indicated	30.6.24	31.3.24	31.12.23	30.6.23	30.6.24	30.6.2
Results						
Total revenues	9,900	9,108	8,014	8,468	19,008	17,313
Credit loss expense / (release)	84	52	62	16	136	54
Operating expenses	10,012	7,677	7,618	6,997	17,689	14,346
Operating profit / (loss) before tax	(196)	1,379	333	1,456	1,183	2,912
Net profit / (loss) attributable to shareholders	(264)	1,006	235	1,120	742	2,124
Profitability and growth ^{1,2}						
Return on equity (%)	(1.4)	7.3	1.7	8.0	2.3	7.5
Return on tangible equity (%)	(1.6)	8.2	2.0	9.1	2.5	8.4
Return on common equity tier 1 capital (%)	(1.7)	9.1	2.1	10.4	2.8	9.9
Return on leverage ratio denominator, gross (%)	3.0	3.3	3.0	3.3	3.2	3.4
Cost / income ratio (%)	101.1	84.3	95.1	82.6	93.1	82.9
Net profit growth (%)	n.m.	0.2	(84.5)	(43.0)	(65.1)	(46.5
Resources						
Total assets	1,564,664	1,116,806	1,156,016	1,096,318	1,564,664	1,096,318
Equity attributable to shareholders	93,392	55,046	55,234	52,922	93,392	52,922
Common equity tier 1 capital ³	83,001	43,863	44,130	43,300	83,001	43,300
Risk-weighted assets ³	509,953	328,732	333,979	323,406	509,953	323,406
Common equity tier 1 capital ratio (%) ³	16.3	13.3	13.2	13.4	16.3	13.4
Going concern capital ratio (%) ³	19.2	17.7	17.0	17.0	19.2	17.0
Total loss-absorbing capacity ratio (%) ³	38.6	34.3	33.3	33.0	38.6	33.0
Leverage ratio denominator ³	1,564,001	1,078,591	1,104,408	1,048,313	1,564,001	1,048,313
Common equity tier 1 leverage ratio (%) ³	5.3	4.1	4.0	4.1	5.3	4.1
Liquidity coverage ratio (%) ⁴	194.1	191.4	189.7	170.9	194.1	170.9
Net stable funding ratio (%)	127.7	121.6	119.6	118.2	127.7	118.2
Other						
Invested assets (USD bn) ^{1,5,6}	5,871	4,672	4,505	4,310	5,871	4,310
Personnel (full-time equivalents)	70,750	47,635	47,590	47,889	70,750	47,889

1 Refer to "Alternative performance measures" in the appendix to this report for the definition and calculation method. 2 Profit or loss information for the second quarter of 2024 is presented on a consolidated basis, including Credit Suisse AG data for one month (June 2024), and for the purpose of the calculation of return measures has been annualized multiplying such by four. Profit or loss information for each of the first quarter of 2024, the fourth quarter of 2023 and the second quarter of 2023 includes pre-merger UBS AG data only, and for the purpose of the calculation of return measures has been annualized by multiplying such by two. Profit or loss information for the first six months of 2024 is presented on a consolidated basis, including Credit Suisse AG data for one month (June 2024), and for the purpose of the calculation of return measures has been annualized by multiplying such by two. Profit or loss information for the first six months of 2023 includes pre-merger UBS AG data only, and for the purpose of the calculation of return measures has been annualized by multiplying such by two. Profit or loss information for the first six months of 2023 includes pre-merger UBS AG data only, and for the purpose of the calculation of return measures has been annualized by multiplying such by two. Profit or loss information for the first six months of 2023 includes pre-merger UBS AG data only, and for the purpose of the calculation of return measures has been annualized by multiplying such by two. Profit or loss information for the first six months of 2023 includes pre-merger UBS AG data only, and for the purpose of the calculation of return measures has been annualized by multiplying such by two. Profit or loss information for the first six months of 2023 includes pre-merger UBS AG data only, and for the purpose of the calculation of return measures has been annualized by multiplying such by two. Profit or loss information for the first six months of 2024 includes pre-merger UBS AG data only, and for the purp

UBS AG

Management report

Recent developments

Integration of Credit Suisse

We made substantial progress related to the integration of Credit Suisse in the second quarter of 2024. The merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG was completed on 31 May 2024 with strong support from regulators across the globe. UBS AG succeeded to all rights and obligations of Credit Suisse AG, including all outstanding Credit Suisse AG debt instruments.

On 7 June 2024, we completed the transition to a single US intermediate holding company.

On 1 July 2024, we completed the merger of UBS Switzerland AG and Credit Suisse (Schweiz) AG. UBS Switzerland AG succeeded to all rights and obligations of Credit Suisse (Schweiz) AG.

The merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG and that of UBS Switzerland AG and Credit Suisse (Schweiz) AG are critical steps in enabling us to unlock the next phase of the cost, capital, funding and tax benefits we expect to realize by the end of 2026. They will facilitate the migration of clients and operations to integrated UBS platforms over time, in line with business-, client- and product-specific requirements.

Refer to "Note 2 Accounting for the merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG" in the "Consolidated financial statements" section of this report for more information about the accounting for the merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG

In the second quarter of 2024, Credit Suisse (Schweiz) AG fully repaid the funding drawn under the Emergency Liquidity Assistance (ELA) facility, reducing the amount of funding outstanding under the ELA facility from CHF 19bn to zero.

In June 2024, the Credit Suisse supply chain finance funds (the SCFFs) made a voluntary offer to the SCFFs investors to redeem all outstanding fund units. The offer expired on 31 July 2024, and fund units representing around 92% of the SCFFs' net asset value were tendered in the offer and accepted. Fund units accepted in the offer were redeemed at 90% of the net asset value determined on 25 February 2021, net of any payments made by the relevant fund to the fund investors since that time. Investors whose units were redeemed released any claims they may have had against the SCFFs, Credit Suisse or UBS. The offer aimed to provide fund investors with an accelerated exit from their positions and a high level of financial recovery and was funded by the acquisition of a new class of fund units by UBS. The offer did not have a material effect on the financial results or common equity tier 1 capital of UBS Group AG, given provisions recorded in connection with the acquisition of the Credit Suisse Group. On a subsidiary level, UBS AG on a consolidated basis recorded in the second quarter of 2024 a provision of around USD 0.9bn in connection with the offer. The offer did not have a material effect on UBS AG on a standalone basis. The investment in the SCFFs is managed in the Non-core and Legacy business division.

On 13 August 2024, UBS entered into an agreement to sell Select Portfolio Servicing, the US mortgage servicing business of Credit Suisse managed in the Non-core and Legacy business division. Completion of the transaction is subject to regulatory approvals and other customary closing conditions. The transaction is expected to close in the first quarter of 2025. UBS AG does not expect to recognize a material profit or loss upon completion of the transaction. Based on balances as of 30 June 2024, the completion of the transaction would reduce UBS AG's risk-weighted assets by around USD 1.3bn and UBS AG's leverage ratio denominator by around USD 1.7bn.

Regulatory and legal developments

Swiss Federal Council releases its report on systemically important banks

In April 2024, the Swiss Federal Council released its report on banking stability that evaluates the regulation of systemically important banks. The Swiss Federal Council concluded that the existing Swiss too-big-to-fail (TBTF) regime must be further developed and strengthened and therefore proposed the introduction of a broad package of measures that focused on three areas: strengthening prevention, strengthening liquidity and expanding the crisis toolkit. In the first half of 2025, the Swiss Federal Council is expected to present two packages, one with changes at the ordinance level and another with legislative amendments, to implement the proposed measures. Due to the broad range of possible outcomes, the impact of the proposals on UBS can be fully assessed only when the implementation details become clearer.

> Refer to "Regulatory and legal developments" in the "Recent developments" section of the UBS Group first quarter 2024 report, available under "Quarterly reporting" at ubs.com/investors, for more information

Developments related to the final Basel III implementation

In June 2024, the Swiss Federal Council confirmed that the amendments to the Capital Adequacy Ordinance that will incorporate the final Basel III standards into Swiss law will enter into force on 1 January 2025. Also in June 2024, the European Commission confirmed its intention to implement the final Basel III requirements as of 1 January 2025, except for the market risk capital requirements, the implementation of which will be delayed until at least 1 January 2026. The implementation timeline to incorporate the final Basel III standards in the US is expected to be delayed beyond July 2025, as banking agencies continue to discuss amendments to their proposals. The UK has previously stated its intention to implement the final Basel III standards by 1 July 2025; however, it has delayed the publication of its final rules until the autumn of 2024.

We expect that the adoption of the final Basel III standards in January 2025 will lead to an increase of around 5% in UBS AG consolidated risk-weighted assets, driven mainly by the Fundamental Review of the Trading Book. This estimate is based on our current understanding of the relevant standards. We are in an active dialogue with the Swiss Financial Market Supervisory Authority regarding various aspects of the final rules. Our estimate does not take into account mitigating actions, nor does it reflect the impact of the output floor, which is to be phased in over time.

Switzerland takes measures to strengthen its anti-money-laundering framework

In May 2024, the Swiss Federal Council adopted a dispatch on strengthening its anti-money-laundering framework. Key elements include a non-publicly accessible federal register of beneficial owners, due diligence for particularly risky activities in legal professions, measures to prevent the circumvention of applicable sanctions under the Embargo Act, and due diligence obligations for cash payments in the real estate business and in precious metals trading. The measures are subject to parliamentary approval and, therefore, entry into force is not expected before 2026. Although the final assessment will only be concluded once the final law has been published, UBS expects that additional operational controls will be required to implement the amended framework.

Swiss Federal Council consults about extended sustainability reporting requirements

In June 2024, the Swiss Federal Council launched a consultation on extended sustainability reporting requirements with the aim of strengthening existing rules in the Swiss Code of Obligations. Under the proposed rules, a wider scope of companies would have to report on the risks of their business activities in the areas of the environment, human rights and corruption, as well as on measures taken against such risks. Affected companies would have the choice of reporting according to either the EU sustainability reporting requirements or another equivalent standard for sustainability reporting. The consultation will last until October 2024, and if the changes are adopted as proposed, UBS will be subject to the extended requirements.

The EU requires a physical presence for cross-border banking services

In June 2024, EU legislators published the final banking rules that include amendments to the Capital Requirements Regulation and the Capital Requirements Directive. The amendments include, alongside measures to implement the final elements of the Basel III standards, a requirement for non-EU firms to establish a physical presence within the EU when providing certain banking services, including deposit-taking and commercial lending, to EU-domiciled clients and counterparties, unless an exemption is obtained. The changes will affect the cross-border provision of lending services and will require UBS to adapt its approaches to providing such services to clients and counterparties in the EU. The requirement will become effective in January 2027, with grandfathering provisions for contracts entered into before 11 July 2026.

The EU adopts the Artificial Intelligence Act

In July 2024, the EU published the Artificial Intelligence Act (the EU AI Act). Among other matters, the EU AI Act classifies AI according to its risk, with the majority of obligations being placed on providers of high-risk AI systems and with some obligations for users who deploy an AI system in a professional capacity. The EU AI Act entered into force in August 2024, and it will be phased in over the next 36 months. UBS is assessing the potential impact of the uses of AI and the EU AI Act.

Other developments

Organizational changes

Robert Karofsky, a member of the Group Executive Board (the GEB) since 2018, was President Investment Bank until 1 July 2024, when he became Co-President Global Wealth Management and President UBS Americas. In the latter role he succeeded Naureen Hassan, who retired from UBS effective 1 July 2024.

Iqbal Khan, a member of the GEB since 2019, was President Global Wealth Management until 1 July 2024, when he became Co-President Global Wealth Management jointly with Robert Karofsky. He will also assume the role of President UBS Asia Pacific, effective 1 September 2024, succeeding Edmund Koh, who will step down from the GEB on that date.

George Athanasopoulos and Marco Valla joined the GEB on 1 July 2024 as Co-Presidents Investment Bank.

Damian Vogel has been appointed Group Chief Risk Officer and became a member of the GEB on 1 July 2024, succeeding Christian Bluhm, who stepped down from the GEB effective 1 July 2024 and will remain at UBS in an advisory capacity.

Stefan Seiler has been a member of the GEB since 2023 and Head Group Human Resources and Corporate Services; as of 1 July 2024 his responsibilities have been expanded to include Group Communications & Branding.

Ulrich Körner, the former CEO of Credit Suisse AG, stepped down from the GEB at the end of June 2024, following the merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG and will retire from UBS later this year.

The above organizational changes also apply on a UBS AG consolidated level.

UBS AG consolidated performance

Income statement

USD m		For the quarter ended			e from	Year-to-date	
		31.3.24	30.6.23	1Q24	2Q23	30.6.24	30.6.23
Net interest income	722	806	1,305	(10)	(45)	1,528	2,694
Other net income from financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss	3,271	2,945	2,337	11	40	6,216	5,009
Net fee and commission income	5,601	5,148	4,589	9	22	10,750	9,217
Other income	306	209	237	47	29	515	392
Total revenues	9,900	9,108	8,468	9	17	19,008	17,313
Credit loss expense / (release)	84	52	16	63	441	136	54
Personnel expenses	4,797	4,161	3,847	15	25	8,958	7,745
General and administrative expenses	4,584	2,985	2,443	54	88	7,570	5,425
Depreciation, amortization and impairment of non-financial assets	631	531	707	19	(11)	1,162	1,176
Operating expenses	10,012	7,677	6,997	30	43	17,689	14,346
Operating profit / (loss) before tax	(196)	1,379	1,456			1,183	2,912
Tax expense / (benefit)	28	366	332	(92)	(92)	393	776
Net profit / (loss)	(224)	1,014	1,124			790	2,136
Net profit / (loss) attributable to non-controlling interests	40	8	4	390	836	48	12
Net profit / (loss) attributable to shareholders	(264)	1,006	1,120			742	2,124
Comprehensive income							
Total comprehensive income	271	(169)	539		(50)	101	2,343
Total comprehensive income attributable to non-controlling interests	20	(4)	1			17	14
Total comprehensive income attributable to shareholders	251	(166)	538		(53)	85	2,329

Integration-related expenses, by business division and Group Items

	For the	quarter ended	Year-to-d	ate	
USD m	30.6.24	31.3.24	30.6.23	30.6.24	30.6.23
Global Wealth Management	378	228	23	606	23
Personal & Corporate Banking	113	84	7	197	7
Asset Management	69	35	3	104	3
Investment Bank	161	114	28	276	28
Non-core and Legacy	187	61	0	248	0
Group Items	9	1	241	10	241
Total integration-related expenses	916	523	302	1,440	302
of which: total revenues	10	0	0	10	0
of which: operating expenses	906	<i>523</i>	302	1,429	302

2Q24 compared with 2Q23

This is the first quarterly report for UBS AG since the legal merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG on 31 May 2024. The inclusion herein of one month of post-merger results has had a material impact on the comparison of the second quarter of 2024 with the second quarter of 2023 (which did not include any revenues from Credit Suisse AG entities). This is a material driver in many of the increases across both revenues and operating expenses.

Results: 2Q24 vs 2Q23

Operating loss before tax was USD 196m, compared with an operating profit before tax of USD 1,456m in the second quarter of 2023, reflecting an increase in operating expenses, partly offset by higher total revenues. Operating expenses increased by USD 3,015m, or 43%, to USD 10,012m, largely due to an increase of USD 2,141m in general and administrative expenses and an increase of USD 950m in personnel expenses. Total revenues increased by USD 1,432m, or 17%, to USD 9,900m, largely due to a USD 1,012m increase in net fee and commission income. Combined net interest income and other net income from financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss increased by USD 351m, and other income increased by USD 69m. Net credit loss expenses were USD 84m, compared with USD 16m in the second quarter of 2023.

Integration-related expenses, in general and administrative expenses, primarily included charges from other companies in the UBS Group reporting scope, consulting fees and outsourcing costs. Integration-related personnel expenses were mainly due to salaries and variable compensation, related to the integration of Credit Suisse. In addition, there was accelerated depreciation of properties and leasehold improvements in depreciation, amortization and impairment of non-financial assets.

Total revenues: 2Q24 vs 2Q23

Net interest income and other net income from financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss

Total combined net interest income and other net income from financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss increased by USD 351m to USD 3,993m, mainly driven by increases in the Investment Bank, Non-core and Legacy, and Personal & Corporate Banking, partly offset by a decrease in Global Wealth Management.

The Investment Bank increased by USD 289m to USD 1,507m, due to an increase in Global Banking, mainly from higher revenues across Public Capital Markets. In addition, there was an increase in Execution Services revenues, due to increases in Cash Equities across all regions, as well as higher revenues in Derivatives & Solutions, reflecting increases across all products.

Non-core and Legacy increased by USD 95m to USD 121m, mainly due to the consolidation of Credit Suisse AG revenues for one month. Total revenues reflected net gains from position exits, along with net interest income from securitized products and credit products.

Personal & Corporate Banking increased by USD 77m to USD 1,023m, largely due to the consolidation of Credit Suisse AG revenues, partly offset by lower net interest income due to higher liquidity costs, as well as lower deposit margins resulting from shifts to lower-margin deposit products.

Global Wealth Management decreased by USD 74m to USD 1,640m, mainly due to lower net interest income driven by lower deposit margins, including the effects of shifts to lower-margin deposit products, partly offset by higher rates and deposit volumes, as well as higher liquidity costs and lower loan revenues, reflecting lower average volumes, partly offset by the consolidation of Credit Suisse AG revenues. In addition, there was an increase in transaction-based income, largely attributable to higher levels of client activity, as well as the consolidation of Credit Suisse AG revenues.

Refer to "Note 4 Net interest income" in the "Consolidated financial statements" section of this report for more information about net interest income

Net interest income and other net income from financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss

Net interest income and other net income from imaneiar ins	ci airiciics	measar	ca at ian	value till	-		
	For th	e quarter en	ded	% change	e from	Year-to-date	
USD m	30.6.24	31.3.24	30.6.23 ¹	1Q24	2Q23	30.6.24	30.6.23 ¹
Net interest income from financial instruments measured at amortized cost and fair value							
through other comprehensive income	(188)	188	876			(1)	1,837
Net interest income from financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or							
loss and other	910	618	430	47	112	1,528	856
Other net income from financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss	3,271	2,945	2,337	11	40	6,216	5,009
Total	3,993	3,751	3,642	6	10	7,744	7,703
Global Wealth Management	1,640	1,558	1,714	5	(4)	3,198	3,513
of which: net interest income	1,317	1,204	1,436	9	(8)	2,521	2,924
of which: transaction-based income from foreign exchange and other intermediary							
activity ²	<i>323</i>	354	278	(9)	16	677	589
Personal & Corporate Banking	1,023	904	946	13	8	1,927	1,779
of which: net interest income	<i>863</i>	772	818	12	5	1,634	1,522
of which: transaction-based income from foreign exchange and other intermediary							
activity ²	161	132	128	22	<i>25</i>	293	<i>257</i>
Asset Management	(11)	(12)	(8)	(11)	30	(23)	(14)
Investment Bank ³	1,507	1,557	1,218	(3)	24	3,064	2,890
Non-core and Legacy	121	18	26	557	362	139	44
Group Items	(288)	(275)	(254)	5	13	(563)	(510)

¹ Comparative-period information has been restated for changes in business division perimeters, Group Treasury allocations and Non-core and Legacy cost allocations. Refer to "Note 3 Segment reporting" in the "Consolidated financial statements" section of this report for more information. Comparatives may additionally differ due to adjustments following organizational changes, restatements due to the retrospective adoption of new accounting standards or changes in accounting policies, and events after the reporting period. 2 Mainly includes spread-related income in connection with client-driven transactions, foreign-currency translation effects and income and expenses from precious metals, which are included in the income statement line Other net income from financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss. The amounts reported on this line are one component of Transaction-based income in the management discussion and analysis in the "Global Wealth Management" and "Personal & Corporate Banking" sections of this report. 3 Investment Bank information is provided at the business-line level rather than by financial statement reporting line, in order to reflect the underlying business activities, which is consistent with the structure of the management discussion and analysis in the "Investment Bank" section of this report.

Net fee and commission income

Net fee and commission income increased by USD 1,012m to USD 5,601m.

Fees for portfolio management and related services and investment fund fees increased by USD 424m and USD 179m, respectively, predominantly in Global Wealth Management and Asset Management. These increases were largely attributable to positive market performance and due to the consolidation of Credit Suisse AG revenues.

Net brokerage fees increased by USD 257m to USD 1,002m, predominantly due to higher revenues in Global Wealth Management, reflecting higher levels of client activity, particularly in the Americas and Asia Pacific regions, and also due to the consolidation of Credit Suisse AG revenues, as well as higher revenues in Execution Services in the Investment Bank, due to increases in Cash Equities across all regions.

M&A and corporate finance fees increased by USD 106m to USD 262m, mainly due to higher advisory fee revenues across Global Banking.

Underwriting fees increased by USD 104m to USD 235m, largely attributable to a USD 77m increase in debt underwriting fees in Global Banking in the Investment Bank.

> Refer to "Note 5 Net fee and commission income" in the "Consolidated financial statements" section of this report for more information

Other income

Other income was USD 306m, compared with USD 237m in the second quarter of 2023. The increase was largely due to higher costs charged to other subsidiaries of UBS Group AG.

Refer to "Note 6 Other income" in the "Consolidated financial statements" section of this report for more information

Credit loss expense / release: 2Q24 vs 2Q23

Total net credit loss expenses in the second quarter of 2024 were USD 84m, compared with net credit loss expenses of USD 16m in the prior-year quarter, reflecting net releases of USD 29m related to performing positions and net expenses of USD 113m on credit-impaired positions.

> Refer to "Note 9 Expected credit loss measurement" in the "Consolidated financial statements" section of this report for more information

Credit	loss	expense	/ (re	lease'
Cicuit	1033	CVDCII3C	/ (I C	icasc.

•	Performing positions	Credit-impaired positions	
USD m	Stages 1 and 2	Stage 3	Total
For the quarter ended 30.6.24			
Global Wealth Management	(14)	12	(2)
Personal & Corporate Banking	(15)	125	110
Asset Management	0	0	0
Investment Bank	1	(2)	(1)
Non-core and Legacy	(1)	(22)	(23)
Group Items	0	0	0
Total	(29)	113	84
For the quarter ended 31.3.24			
Global Wealth Management	2	7	9
Personal & Corporate Banking	(12)	22	10
Asset Management	0	0	0
Investment Bank	10	22	32
Non-core and Legacy	0	0	0
Group Items	1	0	1
Total	1	51	52
For the quarter ended 30.6.231			
Global Wealth Management	(4)	9	5
Personal & Corporate Banking	(11)	21	10
Asset Management	0	0	0
Investment Bank	5	(4)	1
Non-core and Legacy	0	0	0
Group Items	0	0	0
Total	(10)	26	16

¹ Comparative-period information has been restated for changes in business division perimeters. Refer to "Changes to segment reporting in 2024" in the "UBS business divisions and Group Items" section and "Note 3 Segment reporting" in the "Consolidated financial statements" section of this report for more information.

Operating expenses: 2Q24 vs 2Q23

Operating expenses

<u> </u>	For th	For the quarter ended			% change from		-date
USD m	30.6.24	31.3.24	30.6.23	1Q24	2Q23	30.6.24	30.6.23
Personnel expenses	4,797	4,161	3,847	15	25	8,958	7,745
of which: salaries and variable compensation	4,205	3,621	3,364	16	<i>25</i>	7,826	6,720
of which: variable compensation — financial advisors †	1,291	1,267	1,110	2	16	2,558	2,222
General and administrative expenses	4,584	2,985	2,443	54	88	7,570	5,425
of which: net expenses for litigation, regulatory and similar matters	1,161	8	<i>55</i>			1, 169	776
of which: other general and administrative expenses	3,424	2,977	2,387	15	43	6,401	4,649
Depreciation, amortization and impairment of non-financial assets	631	531	707	19	(11)	1,162	1,176
Total operating expenses	10,012	7,677	6,997	30	43	17,689	14,346

¹ Consists of cash and deferred compensation awards and is based on compensable revenues and firm tenure using a formulaic approach. Also includes expenses related to compensation commitments with financial advisors entered into at the time of recruitment that are subject to vesting requirements.

Personnel expenses

Personnel expenses increased by USD 950m to USD 4,797m, which included the consolidation of Credit Suisse AG expenses. Salaries and variable compensation increased by USD 841m, due to the aforementioned consolidation effect and also due to higher severance-related expenses, as well as an increase in financial advisor compensation, which reflected higher compensable revenues.

> Refer to "Note 7 Personnel expenses" in the "Consolidated financial statements" section of this report for more information

General and administrative expenses

General and administrative expenses increased by USD 2,141m to USD 4,584m. The increase was mainly due to a USD 1,106m increase in costs for litigation, regulatory and similar matters largely reflecting UBS agreeing in the second quarter of 2024 to fund an offer by the Credit Suisse supply chain finance funds (the SCFFs) to redeem all of the outstanding units of the respective funds. Shared services costs charged by other subsidiaries of UBS Group AG also increased by USD 637m which included Credit Suisse AG expenses.

- > Refer to "Note 8 General and administrative expenses" in the "Consolidated financial statements" section of this report for more information
- > Refer to "Note 16 Provisions and contingent liabilities" in the "Consolidated financial statements" section of this report for more information about litigation, regulatory and similar matters
- Refer to the "Regulatory and legal developments" and "Risk factors" sections of the UBS AG Annual Report 2023, available under "Annual reporting" at ubs.com/investors, for more information about litigation, regulatory and similar matters on a UBS AG consolidated basis

Depreciation, amortization and impairment of non-financial assets

Depreciation, amortization and impairment of non-financial assets decreased by USD 76m to USD 631m, largely due to a USD 206m impairment of software projects in progress in the prior-year quarter, resulting from a reprioritization of software development activity following the acquisition of the Credit Suisse Group. This decrease was partly offset by an increase in expenses due to the consolidation of Credit Suisse AG expenses. Depreciation, amortization and impairment of non-financial assets also included a USD 55m increase in depreciation of internally developed software, mainly reflecting a higher level of capitalized costs in the current quarter.

Tax: 2Q24 vs 2Q23

UBS AG had a net income tax expense of USD 28m in the second quarter of 2024, compared with USD 332m in the second quarter of 2023. The net current tax expense was USD 270m, compared with USD 358m, and primarily related to the taxable profits of UBS Switzerland AG and other entities.

There was a net deferred tax benefit of USD 242m, compared with USD 27m in the second quarter of 2023. This included benefits of USD 258m in respect of increases in recognized deferred tax assets (DTAs), reflecting updated expectations of future profits that are available to utilize tax losses carried forward and deductible temporary differences, following the merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG and other entity reorganizations in the second quarter of 2024. It also included a benefit of USD 86m in respect of a net increase in deferred tax asset recognition for UBS AG's US branch. These benefits were partly offset by a net expense of USD 102m that mainly related to the amortization of deferred tax assets (DTAs) previously recognized in relation to tax losses carried forward and deductible temporary differences.

Total comprehensive income attributable to shareholders

In the second quarter of 2024, total comprehensive income attributable to shareholders was USD 251m, reflecting a net loss of USD 264m and other comprehensive income (OCI), net of tax, of USD 514m.

OCI related to cash flow hedges was USD 294m, mainly reflecting net losses on hedging instruments that were reclassified from OCI to the income statement, partly offset by net unrealized losses on US dollar hedging derivatives resulting from increases in the relevant US dollar long-term interest rates.

OCI related to own credit on financial liabilities designated at fair value was USD 226m, primarily due to a widening of our own credit spreads.

- > Refer to "Statement of comprehensive income" in the "Consolidated financial statements" section of this report for more information
- Refer to "Reconciliation of equity under IFRS Accounting Standards to Swiss SRB common equity tier 1 capital" in the "Capital management" section of this report for more information about the effects of OCI on common equity tier 1 capital
- Refer to "Note 20 Fair value measurement" in the "Consolidated financial statements" section of the UBS AG Annual Report 2023, available under "Annual reporting" at ubs.com/investors, for more information about own credit on financial liabilities designated at fair value

Sensitivity to interest rate movements

As of 30 June 2024, we estimated that a parallel shift in yield curves by +100 basis points could lead to a combined increase in annual net interest income from our banking book of approximately USD 1.6bn in the first year after such a shift. Of this increase, approximately USD 0.9bn, USD 0.4bn and USD 0.2bn would result from changes in Swiss franc, US dollar and euro interest rates, respectively. A parallel shift in yield curves by –100 basis points could lead to a combined decrease in annual net interest income of approximately USD 1.5bn in the first year after such a shift, showing similar currency contributions as for the aforementioned increase in rates.

These estimates are based on a hypothetical scenario of an immediate change in interest rates, equal across all currencies and relative to implied forward rates as of 30 June 2024 applied to our banking book. These estimates further assume no change to balance sheet size and product mix, stable foreign exchange rates, and no specific management action. These estimates do not represent a forecast of net interest income variability.

> Refer to the "Risk management and control" section of this report for information about interest rate risk in the banking book

Key figures and personnel

Below is an overview of selected key figures of UBS AG consolidated. For further information about key figures related to capital management, refer to the "Capital management" section of this report.

Cost / income ratio: 2Q24 vs 2Q23

The cost / income ratio was 101.1%, compared with 82.6%, mainly reflecting an increase in operating expenses, partly offset by an increase in total revenues.

Personnel: 2Q24 vs 1Q24

The number of internal personnel employed as of 30 June 2024 was 70,750 (full-time equivalents), a net increase of 23,115 compared with 31 March 2024. The increase is largely attributable to the merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG on 31 May 2024.

Equity, CET1 capital and returns

	As of or f	or the quarter e	ended	Year-to-date		
USD m, except where indicated	30.6.24	31.3.24	30.6.23	30.6.24	30.6.23	
Net profit						
Net profit attributable to shareholders	(264)	1,006	1,120	742	2,124	
Equity						
Equity attributable to shareholders	93,392	55,046	52,922	93,392	52,922	
less: goodwill and intangible assets	7,023	6,237	6,281	7,023	6,281	
Tangible equity attributable to shareholders	86,369	48,809	46,640	86,369	46,640	
less: other CET1 adjustments	<i>3,368</i>	4,946	3,341	3,368	3,341	
CET1 capital	83,001	43,863	43,300	83,001	43,300	
Returns						
Return on equity (%)	(1.4)	7.3	8.0	2.3	7.5	
Return on tangible equity (%)	(1.6)	8.2	9.1	2.5	8.4	
Return on CET1 capital (%)	(1.7)	9.1	10.4	2.8	9.9	

Common equity tier 1 capital: 2Q24 vs 1Q24

During the second quarter of 2024, CET1 capital increased by USD 39.1bn to USD 83.0bn, primarily due to the merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG, which resulted in an increase of USD 41.4bn as of the date of the merger, and an increase in eligible deferred tax assets recognized for temporary differences of USD 1.6bn, mainly as the threshold deduction was no longer applicable after the CET1 capital increase due to the merger. These increases were partly offset by dividend accruals of USD 3.1bn, a current tax expense of USD 0.3bn and an operating loss before tax of USD 0.2bn.

Return on common equity tier 1 capital: 2Q24 vs 2Q23

The annualized return on CET1 capital was negative 1.7%, compared with 10.4%, driven by an increase in average CET1 capital and a net loss attributable to shareholders compared with a net profit attributable to shareholders in the second guarter of 2023.

Risk-weighted assets: 2Q24 vs 1Q24

During the second quarter of 2024, RWA increased by USD 181.2bn to USD 510.0bn, predominantly due to the merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG, which resulted in a USD 190.0bn increase in RWA. Excluding that merger, RWA decreased by USD 8.8bn, driven by decreases of USD 5.9bn resulting from asset size and other movements and USD 2.9bn resulting from model updates and methodology changes.

Common equity tier 1 capital ratio: 2Q24 vs 1Q24

The CET1 capital ratio increased to 16.3% from 13.3%, reflecting the aforementioned increase in CET1 capital, partly offset by the aforementioned increase in RWA.

Leverage ratio denominator: 2Q24 vs 1Q24

During the second quarter of 2024, the LRD increased by USD 485.4bn to USD 1,564.0bn, predominantly due to the merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG, which resulted in a USD 516.4bn increase in the LRD. Excluding that merger, the LRD decreased by USD 30.9bn, driven by USD 29.2bn resulting from asset size and other movements, as well as USD 1.8bn from currency effects.

Common equity tier 1 leverage ratio: 2Q24 vs 1Q24

The CET1 leverage ratio increased to 5.3% from 4.1%, reflecting the aforementioned increase in CET1 capital, partly offset by the aforementioned increase in the LRD.

Results 6M24 vs 6M23

Operating profit before tax decreased by USD 1,729m, or 59%, to USD 1,183m, reflecting a USD 3,343m increase in operating expenses, which was partly offset by a USD 1,695m increase in total revenues. Net credit loss expenses were USD 136m compared with net credit loss expenses of USD 54m in the first six months of 2023.

Net fee and commission income increased by USD 1,533m to USD 10,750m. Portfolio management and related services fees and investment fund fees increased by USD 670m and USD 202m respectively, predominantly in Global Wealth Management and Asset Management, respectively, largely attributable to positive market performance and due to the consolidation of Credit Suisse AG revenues. Net brokerage fees increased by USD 381m, mainly reflecting higher levels of client activity and the consolidation of Credit Suisse AG revenues in Global Wealth Management, as well as due to an increase in Cash Equities in Execution Services in the Investment Bank. M&A and corporate finance fees increased by USD 161m, mainly due to higher advisory revenues in our Global Banking business within the Investment Bank. Underwriting fees increased by USD 178m, largely attributable to a USD 141m increase in debt underwriting fees in Global Banking in the Investment Bank.

Total combined net interest income and other net income from financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss increased by USD 41m to USD 7,744m. The Investment Bank increased by USD 174m, reflecting higher revenues from Public Capital Markets in Global Banking across all products, an increase in Execution Services revenue, due to increases in Cash Equities, and an increase in Derivatives & Solutions, reflecting increases in Equity Derivatives, Credit and Foreign Exchange, partly offset by lower Rates revenues. Personal & Corporate Banking had a USD 148m increase in revenues, largely due to the consolidation of Credit Suisse AG net interest income, partly offset by higher liquidity costs. Non-core and Legacy increased by USD 95m, mainly due to the consolidation of Credit Suisse AG revenues for one month, as well as net gains from position exits, along with net interest income from securitized products and credit products. These increases were partly offset by a USD 315m decrease in revenues in Global Wealth Management, which was largely due to lower deposit margins, including the effects of shifts to lower-margin deposit products, partly offset by higher rates and deposit volumes. In addition, this decrease was due to higher liquidity costs, as well as lower loan revenues, reflecting lower average volumes, partly offset by the consolidation of Credit Suisse AG revenues.

General and administrative expenses increased by USD 2,145m to USD 7,570m, largely due to a USD 1,185m increase in shared services costs charged by other subsidiaries of UBS Group. Litigation, regulatory and similar matters increased by USD 393m largely reflecting UBS agreeing in the second quarter of 2024 to fund an offer by the SCFFs to redeem all of the outstanding units in the respective funds, partly offset by a USD 665m increase in provisions recognized in the first half of 2023 related to the US residential mortgage-backed securities litigation matter.

Personnel expenses increased by USD 1,213m to USD 8,958m, which included the consolidation of Credit Suisse AG expenses. Salaries and variable compensation increased by USD 1,106m, due to the aforementioned consolidation effect and included higher salaries, severance and variable compensation, as well as an increase in financial advisor compensation, which reflected higher compensable revenues.

Depreciation, amortization and impairment of non-financial assets decreased by USD 14m to USD 1,162m, largely due to a USD 206m impairment of software projects in progress in the prior-year quarter resulting from a reprioritization of software development activity following the acquisition of the Credit Suisse Group. This decrease was partly offset by an increase in expenses due to the consolidation of Credit Suisse AG expenses, as well as a USD 112m increase in accelerated depreciation related to decisions to vacate leasehold properties. Depreciation, amortization and impairment of non-financial assets included a USD 75m increase in depreciation of internally developed software, mainly reflecting a higher level of capitalized costs.

Outlook

The macroeconomic outlook continues to be clouded by ongoing conflicts, other geopolitical tensions and the upcoming US elections. We expect these uncertainties to persist for the foreseeable future, and they will likely lead to higher market volatility compared with the first half of the year.

Entering the third quarter, we are seeing positive investor sentiment and continued momentum in client and transactional activity. Also visible are moderate net interest income headwinds from ongoing mix shifts in Global Wealth Management and the effects of the second Swiss National Bank rate cut, not yet captured in our deposit pricing in Personal & Corporate Banking.

As the Group executes its integration plans, it expects to incur in the third quarter of 2024 around USD 1.1bn of integration-related expenses, while the pace of gross cost savings will decline modestly sequentially. Integration-related expenses on UBS Group level should be partly offset by around USD 0.6bn accretion of purchase accounting effects.

For the second half of 2024, the Group estimates that Non-core and Legacy will record an underlying pre-tax loss of around USD 1bn at Group level as revenues are expected to reflect a moderate short-term upside to current book values and continued sequential progress on costs. In the absence of a better-than-expected reported Non-core and Legacy performance at Group level, the continued expectation is that the Group's effective tax rate for the second half of 2024 will be around 35%.

UBS's diversified business model positions the Group well to deliver sustainable long-term value for shareholders across various market conditions. We remain focused on supporting clients while positioning the Group for future growth.

Business divisions and Group Items

Management report

Our businesses

We report five business divisions in line with IFRS Accounting Standards: Global Wealth Management, Personal & Corporate Banking, Asset Management, the Investment Bank, and Non-core and Legacy. Non-core and Legacy includes positions and businesses not aligned with our strategy and policies.

Our Group functions are support and control functions that provide services to the Group. Virtually all costs and revenues incurred by the support and control functions are allocated to the business divisions, leaving a residual amount, mainly related to certain Group funding and hedging items, that we refer to as Group Items in our segment reporting.

This is the first quarterly report for UBS AG since the legal merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG on 31 May 2024. The inclusion herein of one month of post-merger results has had a material impact on the comparison of the second quarter of 2024 with the second quarter of 2023 (which did not include any revenues from Credit Suisse AG entities). This discussion and analysis of the results of the business divisions and Group Items compares the second quarter of 2024, which covers one month of post-merger results, with the second quarter of 2023, which did not include results from the newly merged Credit Suisse AG entities. It also compares the six-month period ended 30 June 2024, which covers one month of post-merger results, with the six-month period ended 30 June 2023, which did not include results from the newly merged Credit Suisse AG entities. This is a material driver in many of the increases across both total revenues and operating expenses.

The results reported for UBS AG consolidated for the respective periods also differ materially from the results reported by the UBS Group for the corresponding periods, as the UBS Group results reflect consolidation of the Credit Suisse AG entities from June 2023 onward. Comparability to Group results is also affected by purchase price allocation adjustments under IFRS 3, which are not pushed down to UBS AG, and presentation differences.

Global Wealth Management

Global Wealth Management¹

	As of or fo	or the quarte	er ended	% chang	e from	Year-to-date	
USD m, except where indicated	30.6.24	31.3.24	30.6.232	1Q24	2Q23	30.6.24	30.6.23 ²
Results							
Net interest income	1,317	1,204	1,436	9	(8)	2,521	2,924
Recurring net fee income ³	2,893	2,693	2,535	7	14	5,586	4,988
Transaction-based income ³	960	986	749	(3)	28	1,945	1,591
Other income	22	35	10	(37)	124	58	14
Total revenues	5,192	4,918	4,729	6	10	10,110	9,517
Credit loss expense / (release)	(2)	9	5			7	20
Operating expenses	4,473	3,975	3,627	13	23	8,448	7,204
Business division operating profit / (loss) before tax	720	935	1,097	(23)	(34)	1,655	2,293
Performance measures and other information							
Pre-tax profit growth (year-on-year, %) ³	(34.3)	(21.8)	(2.9)			(27.8)	(5.0)
Cost / income ratio (%) ³	86.2	80.8	76.7			83.6	75.7
Financial advisor compensation ⁴	1,291	1,267	1,110	2	16	2,558	2,222
Invested assets (USD bn) ³	4,038	3,302	3,037	22	33	4,038	3,037
Loans, gross (USD bn) ⁵	307.4	210.6	220.4	46	39	307.4	220.4
Customer deposits (USD bn) ⁵	477.0	351.2	336.1	36	42	477.0	336.1
Impaired loan portfolio as a percentage of total loan portfolio, gross (%) ^{3,6}	0.4	0.3	0.3			0.4	0.3
Advisors (full-time equivalents)	10,068	8,809	8,992	14	12	10,068	8,992

¹ Comparatives may differ due to adjustments following organizational changes, restatements due to the retrospective adoption of new accounting standards or changes in accounting policies, and events after the reporting period. 2 Comparative figures have been restated for changes in Group Treasury allocations. Refer to "Note 3 Segment reporting" in the "Consolidated financial statements" section of this report for more information. 3 Refer to "Alternative performance measures" in the appendix to this report for the definition and calculation method. 4 Relates to licensed professionals with the ability to provide investment advice to clients in the Americas. Consists of cash and deferred compensation awards and is based on compensable revenues and firm tenure using a formulaic approach. Also includes expenses related to compensation commitments with financial advisors entered into at the time of recruitment that are subject to vesting requirements. Recruitment loans to financial advisors were USD 1,715m as of 30 June 2024. 5 Loans and Customer deposits in this table include customer brokerage receivables and payables, respectively, which are presented in a separate reporting line on the balance sheet. 6 Refer to the "Risk management and control" section of this report for more information about (credit-)impaired exposures. Excludes loans to financial advisors.

Results: 2Q24 vs 2Q23

Profit before tax decreased by USD 377m, or 34%, to USD 720m, mainly driven by higher operating expenses, partly offset by higher total revenues. Profit before tax also included a positive impact of the merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG.

Total revenues

Total revenues increased by USD 463m, or 10%, to USD 5,192m, mainly due to the consolidation of Credit Suisse AG revenues. The remaining increase largely reflected increases in recurring net fee income and transaction-based income, partly offset by decreases in net interest income.

Net interest income decreased by USD 119m, or 8%, to USD 1,317m, mainly driven by lower deposit margins, including the effects of shifts to lower-margin deposit products, partly offset by higher rates and deposit volumes. The decrease was also due to higher liquidity costs, as well as lower loan revenues, reflecting lower average volumes. These effects were partly offset by the consolidation of Credit Suisse AG net interest income.

Recurring net fee income increased by USD 358m, or 14%, to USD 2,893m, mainly driven by positive market performance and the consolidation of Credit Suisse AG recurring net fee income.

Transaction-based income increased by USD 211m, or 28%, to USD 960m, mainly driven by higher levels of client activity, particularly in the Americas and Asia Pacific regions, and the consolidation of Credit Suisse AG transaction-based income.

Other income increased by USD 12m to USD 22m, mainly due to an increase in shared services costs charged to other subsidiaries of UBS Group AG, mainly related to secondments.

Credit loss expense / release

Net credit loss releases were USD 2m, compared with net credit loss expenses of USD 5m in the second quarter of 2023.

Operating expenses

Operating expenses increased by USD 846m, or 23%, to USD 4,473m, mostly driven by higher integration-related expenses and higher financial advisor compensation reflecting higher compensable revenues, and also included the consolidation of Credit Suisse AG operating expenses.

Invested assets: 2024 vs 1024

Invested assets increased by USD 736bn, or 22%, to USD 4,038bn, mainly due to the merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG, as well as due to positive market performance of USD 25bn and net new asset inflows, partly offset by negative foreign currency effects of USD 4bn.

Loans: 2Q24 vs 1Q24

Loans increased by USD 96.8bn to USD 307.4bn, mainly driven by the consolidation of Credit Suisse AG loans and net new loans.

Customer deposits: 2Q24 vs 1Q24

Customer deposits increased by USD 125.8bn to USD 477.0bn, mainly driven by the consolidation of Credit Suisse AG deposits and positive foreign currency effects, partly offset by net new deposit outflows.

Results: 6M24 vs 6M23

Profit before tax decreased by USD 638m, or 28%, to USD 1,655m, mainly driven by higher operating expenses, partly offset by higher total revenues. Profit before tax also included a positive impact of the merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG.

Total revenues increased by USD 593m, or 6%, to USD 10,110m, mainly due to the consolidation of Credit Suisse AG revenues. The remaining increase largely reflected increases in recurring net fee income and transaction-based income, partly offset by decreases in net interest income.

Net interest income decreased by USD 403m, or 14%, to USD 2,521m, mainly driven by lower deposit margins, including the effects of shifts to lower-margin deposit products, partly offset by higher rates and deposit volumes. In addition, the decrease was due to higher liquidity costs, as well as lower loan revenues, reflecting lower average volumes. These effects were partly offset by the consolidation of Credit Suisse AG net interest income.

Recurring net fee income increased by USD 598m, or 12%, to USD 5,586m, mainly driven by positive market performance and the consolidation of Credit Suisse AG recurring net fee income.

Transaction-based income increased by USD 354m, or 22%, to USD 1,945m, mainly driven by higher levels of client activity, particularly in the Americas and Asia Pacific regions, and the consolidation of Credit Suisse AG transaction-based income.

Other income increased by USD 44m to USD 58m, mainly due to an increase in shared services costs charged to other subsidiaries of UBS Group AG, mainly related to secondments, as well as due to dividends received.

Net credit loss expenses were USD 7m, compared with net credit loss expenses of USD 20m in the first half of 2023.

Operating expenses increased by USD 1,244m, or 17%, to USD 8,448m, mostly driven by higher integration-related expenses and higher financial advisor compensation reflecting higher compensable revenues, and also included the consolidation of Credit Suisse AG operating expenses.

Personal & Corporate Banking

Personal & Corporate Banking - in Swiss francs1

	As of or fo	As of or for the quarter ended			% change from		-date
CHF m, except where indicated	30.6.24	31.3.24	30.6.23 ²	1Q24	2Q23	30.6.24	30.6.23 ²
Results							
Net interest income	781	681	736	15	6	1,463	1,387
Recurring net fee income ³	271	221	213	22	27	493	423
Transaction-based income ³	353	300	305	17	16	653	614
Other income	11	14	14	(21)	(19)	25	24
Total revenues	1,417	1,217	1,268	16	12	2,634	2,447
Credit loss expense / (release)	98	9	9	969		108	23
Operating expenses	905	715	643	27	41	1,620	1,257
Business division operating profit / (loss) before tax	413	493	616	(16)	(33)	906	1,167
Performance measures and other information							
Pre-tax profit growth (year-on-year, %) ³	(32.9)	(10.5)	56.6			(22.3)	49.4
Cost / income ratio (%) ³	63.9	58.8	50.7			61.5	51.4
Net interest margin (bps) ³	156	185	203			168	192
Loans, gross (CHF bn)	253.2	148.5	145.8	71	74	253.2	145.8
Customer deposits (CHF bn)	256.4	169.6	165.1	51	55	256.4	165.1
Impaired loan portfolio as a percentage of total loan portfolio, gross (%) ^{3,4}	1.3	0.9	0.8			1.3	0.8

¹ Comparatives may differ due to adjustments following organizational changes, restatements due to the retrospective adoption of new accounting standards or changes in accounting policies, and events after the reporting period. 2 Comparative figures have been restated for changes in Group Treasury allocations. Refer to "Note 3 Segment reporting" in the "Consolidated financial statements" section of this report for more information. 3 Refer to "Alternative performance measures" in the appendix to this report for the definition and calculation method. 4 Refer to the "Risk management and control" section of this report for more information about (credit-)impaired exposures.

Results: 2Q24 vs 2Q23

Profit before tax decreased by CHF 203m, or 33%, to CHF 413m, as higher total revenues were more than offset by higher operating expenses and net credit loss expenses.

Total revenues

Total revenues increased by CHF 149m, or 12%, to CHF 1,417m, mainly due to the consolidation of Credit Suisse AG revenues, with the remaining variance largely reflecting a decrease in net interest income.

Net interest income increased by CHF 45m to CHF 781m, largely due to the consolidation of Credit Suisse AG net interest income, with the remaining variance mainly attributable to higher liquidity costs, as well as lower deposit margins resulting from shifts to lower-margin deposit products.

Recurring net fee income increased by CHF 58m to CHF 271m, mainly due to the consolidation of Credit Suisse AG recurring net fee income, with the remaining increase including higher revenues from increased custody asset levels.

Transaction-based income increased by CHF 48m to CHF 353m, largely due to the consolidation of Credit Suisse AG transaction-based income.

Other income decreased by CHF 3m to CHF 11m.

Credit loss expense / release

Net credit loss expenses were CHF 98m, mainly reflecting net credit loss expenses on credit-impaired positions with a small number of corporate counterparties, partly offset by net credit loss releases related to performing positions. These compared with net credit loss expenses of CHF 9m in the second quarter of 2023.

Operating expenses

Operating expenses increased by CHF 262m, or 41%, to CHF 905m, largely due to the consolidation of Credit Suisse AG expenses, and included higher integration-related expenses.

Results: 6M24 vs 6M23

Profit before tax decreased by CHF 261m, or 22%, to CHF 906m, as higher total revenues were more than offset by higher operating expenses and net credit loss expenses.

Total revenues increased by CHF 187m, or 8%, to CHF 2,634m, mainly due to the consolidation of Credit Suisse AG revenues, with the remaining variance largely reflecting a decrease in net interest income.

Net interest income increased by CHF 76m to CHF 1,463m, largely due to the consolidation of Credit Suisse AG net interest income, with the remaining variance mainly attributable to higher liquidity costs.

Recurring net fee income increased by CHF 70m to CHF 493m, mainly due to the consolidation of Credit Suisse AG recurring net fee income, with the remaining increase including higher revenues from increased custody asset levels.

Transaction-based income increased by CHF 39m to CHF 653m, largely due to the consolidation of Credit Suisse AG transaction-based income.

Other income increased by CHF 1m to CHF 25m.

Net credit loss expenses were CHF 108m, mainly reflecting net credit loss expenses on credit-impaired positions with a small number of corporate counterparties, partly offset by net credit loss releases related to performing positions. These compared with net credit loss expenses of CHF 23m in the first half of 2023.

Operating expenses increased by CHF 363m, or 29%, to CHF 1,620m, largely due to the consolidation of Credit Suisse AG expenses, and included higher integration-related expenses.

Personal & Corporate Banking - in US dollars1

	As of or fo	As of or for the quarter ended			% change from		Year-to-date	
USD m, except where indicated	30.6.24	31.3.24	30.6.232	1Q24	2Q23	30.6.24	30.6.23	
Results								
Net interest income	863	772	818	12	5	1,634	1,522	
Recurring net fee income ³	300	251	237	20	27	550	464	
Transaction-based income ³	389	340	339	15	15	729	674	
Other income	12	16	15	(23)	(20)	28	26	
Total revenues	1,564	1,378	1,409	13	11	2,942	2,686	
Credit loss expense / (release)	110	10	10	969	992	120	26	
Operating expenses	999	809	714	23	40	1,808	1,379	
Business division operating profit / (loss) before tax	455	558	685	(18)	(34)	1,014	1,281	
Performance measures and other information								
Pre-tax profit growth (year-on-year, %) ³	(33.5)	(6.3)	67.5			(20.9)	54.5	
Cost / income ratio (%) ³	63.9	58.7	50.7			61.5	51.4	
Net interest margin (bps) ³	155	182	204			167	192	
Loans, gross (USD bn)	281.8	164.5	162.7	71	73	281.8	162.7	
Customer deposits (USD bn)	285.3	188.0	184.3	52	55	285.3	184.3	
Impaired loan portfolio as a percentage of total loan portfolio, gross (%) ^{3,4}	1.3	0.9	0.8			1.3	0.8	

¹ Comparatives may differ due to adjustments following organizational changes, restatements due to the retrospective adoption of new accounting standards or changes in accounting policies, and events after the reporting period.

2 Comparative figures have been restated for changes in Group Treasury allocations. Refer to "Note 3 Segment reporting" in the "Consolidated financial statements" section of this report for more information.

3 Refer to "Alternative performance measures" in the appendix to this report for the definition and calculation method.

4 Refer to the "Risk management and control" section of this report for more information about (credit-)impaired exposures.

Asset Management

Asset Management¹

	As of or fo	or the quarte	er ended	% change from		Year-to-date	
USD m, except where indicated	30.6.24	31.3.24	30.6.23 ²	1Q24	2Q23	30.6.24	30.6.23
Results							
Net management fees ³	582	487	492	20	18	1,069	972
Performance fees	23	22	7	4	219	45	31
Net gain from disposals	28					28	
Total revenues	634	509	499	24	27	1,143	1,002
Credit loss expense / (release)	0	0	0			0	0
Operating expenses	513	459	410	12	25	972	818
Business division operating profit / (loss) before tax	121	50	90	141	35	172	185
Performance measures and other information							
Pre-tax profit growth (year-on-year, %) ⁴	35.0	(46.8)	(90.6)			(7.0)	(83.7)
Cost / income ratio (%) ⁴	80.8	90.1	82.0			85.0	81.6
Gross margin on invested assets (bps) ⁴	17	16	17			17	18
Information by business line / asset class							
Invested assets (USD bn) ⁴							
Equities	691	579	519	19	33	691	519
Fixed Income	448	337	321	33	40	448	321
of which: money market	146	142	136	2	7	146	136
Multi-asset & Solutions	277	185	168	50	65	277	168
Hedge Fund Businesses	59	55	55	7	7	59	55
Real Estate & Private Markets	147	97	102	50	43	147	102
Total invested assets excluding associates	1,622	1,253	1,165	29	39	1,622	1,165
of which: passive strategies	<i>756</i>	<i>575</i>	508	32	49	756	508
Associates ⁵	77	23	23	231	240	77	23
Total invested assets	1,699	1,276	1,188	33	43	1,699	1,188
Information by region							
Invested assets (USD bn) ⁴							
Americas	426	376	328	13	30	426	328
Asia Pacific ⁶	213	155	173	37	23	213	173
EMEA (excluding Switzerland)	378	334	303	13	25	378	303
Switzerland	682	412	384	66	78	682	384
Total invested assets	1,699	1,276	1,188	33	43	1,699	1,188
Information by channel							
Invested assets (USD bn) ⁴							
Third-party institutional	957	684	656	40	46	957	656
Third-party wholesale	181	129	124	41	47	181	124
UBS's wealth management businesses	484	440	386	10	25	484	386
Associates ⁵	77	23	23	231	240	77	23
Total invested assets	1,699	1,276	1,188	33	43	1,699	1,188

¹ Comparatives may differ due to adjustments following organizational changes, restatements due to the retrospective adoption of new accounting standards or changes in accounting policies, and events after the reporting period. 2 Comparative figures have been restated for changes in Group Treasury allocations. Refer to "Note 3 Segment reporting" in the "Consolidated financial statements" section of this report for more information. 3 Net management fees include transaction fees, fund administration revenues (including net interest and trading income from lending activities and foreign-exchange hedging as part of the fund services offering), distribution fees, incremental fund-related expenses, gains or losses from seed money and co-investments, funding costs, the negative pass-through impact of third-party performance fees, and other items that are not Asset Management's performance fees. 4 Refer to "Alternative performance measures" in the appendix to this report for the definition and calculation method. 5 The invested assets amounts reported for associates are prepared in accordance with their local regulatory requirements and practices. 6 Includes invested assets from associates.

Results: 2Q24 vs 2Q23

Profit before tax increased by USD 31m, or 35%, to USD 121m, mainly due to a USD 28m net gain from the initial portion of the sale of our Brazilian real estate fund management business. We expect to record in the third quarter of 2024 an additional USD 60m in pre-tax profit on gains from disposals, mainly from closing the residual portions of this transaction.

Total revenues

Total revenues increased by USD 135m, or 27%, to USD 634m, mainly reflecting the consolidation of Credit Suisse AG revenues, and included the aforementioned USD 28m net gain from the sale of our Brazilian real estate fund management business.

Net management fees increased by USD 90m, or 18%, to USD 582m, largely driven by the consolidation of Credit Suisse AG net management fees. The remaining increase largely reflected positive market performance and higher transaction fees in the Real Estate business, partly offset by continued margin compression.

Performance fees increased by USD 16m, or 219%, to USD 23m, largely due to increases in Hedge Fund Businesses, with the remaining variance attributable to the consolidation of Credit Suisse AG performance fees, partly offset by lower performance fees in Fixed Income.

Operating expenses

Operating expenses increased by USD 103m, or 25%, to USD 513m, largely due to higher integration-related expenses, and also included the consolidation of Credit Suisse AG operating expenses.

Invested assets: 2Q24 vs 1Q24

Invested assets increased by USD 423bn, or 33%, to USD 1,699bn, mainly reflecting the impact of the merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG, and positive market performance of USD 22bn.

Results: 6M24 vs 6M23

Profit before tax decreased by USD 13m, or 7%, to USD 172m, reflecting higher operating expenses, partly offset by higher total revenues, which included a USD 28m net gain from the initial portion of the sale of our Brazilian real estate fund management business.

Total revenues increased by USD 141m, or 14%, to USD 1,143m, mainly due to the consolidation of Credit Suisse AG revenues, and included the aforementioned USD 28m net gain from the sale of our Brazilian real estate fund management business.

Net management fees increased by USD 97m, or 10%, to USD 1,069m, mainly due to the consolidation of Credit Suisse AG net management fees, with the remaining increase reflecting positive market performance and foreign currency effects, partly offset by continued margin compression. In addition, the first half of 2023 included negative pass-through fees, with the corresponding offset in performance fees.

Performance fees increased by USD 14m, or 48%, to USD 45m, mainly due to an increase in Hedge Fund Businesses and also due to the consolidation of Credit Suisse AG performance fees. These increases were partly offset by lower performance fees related to the aforementioned pass-through fees in the first half of 2023.

Operating expenses increased by USD 154m, or 19%, to USD 972m, largely due to higher integration-related expenses, and also included the consolidation of Credit Suisse AG operating expenses.

Investment Bank

Investment Bank¹

	As of or fo	or the quarte	er ended	% change from		Year-to	-date
USD m, except where indicated	30.6.24	31.3.24	30.6.23 ²	1Q24	2Q23	30.6.24	30.6.23
Results							
Advisory	226	165	160	37	41	391	331
Capital Markets	399	349	212	14	88	748	425
Global Banking	625	514	372	22	68	1,139	757
Execution Services ³	405	398	323	2	25	802	680
Derivatives & Solutions ³	880	934	670	(6)	31	1,813	1,750
Financing	526	542	533	(3)	(1)	1,069	1,073
Global Markets	1,811	1,874	1,527	(3)	19	3,684	3,503
of which: Equities	1,337	1,360	1,135	(2)	18	2,697	2,444
of which: Foreign Exchange, Rates and Credit	474	514	392	(8)	21	988	1,059
Total revenues	2,436	2,388	1,899	2	28	4,824	4,260
Credit loss expense / (release)	(1)	32	1			31	8
Operating expenses	2,200	2,083	1,757	6	25	4,284	3,639
Business division operating profit / (loss) before tax	237	272	142	(13)	67	509	613
Performance measures and other information							
Pre-tax profit growth (year-on-year, %) ⁴	67.2	(42.2)	(63.4)			(16.9)	(52.7)
Cost / income ratio (%) ⁴	90.3	87.3	92.5			88.8	85.4
							,

¹ Comparatives may differ due to adjustments following organizational changes, restatements due to the retrospective adoption of new accounting standards or changes in accounting policies, and events after the reporting period. 2 Comparative figures have been restated for changes in Group Treasury allocations. Refer to "Note 3 Segment reporting" in the "Consolidated financial statements" section of this report for more information. 3 Comparative figures have been restated as a result of the shift of the foreign exchange products that are traded over electronic platforms from Execution Services to Derivatives & Solutions. The restatement had no effect on total Global Markets revenues. 4 Refer to "Alternative performance measures" in the appendix to this report for the definition and calculation method.

Results: 2Q24 vs 2Q23

Profit before tax increased by USD 95m, or 67%, to USD 237m, mainly reflecting higher total revenues, partly offset by higher operating expenses.

Total revenues

Total revenues increased by USD 537m, or 28%, to USD 2,436m, reflecting increases in Global Markets and Global Banking.

Global Banking

Global Banking revenues increased by USD 253m, or 68%, to USD 625m, with increases in Capital Markets and Advisory. The overall global fee pool^{1,2} increased 21%.

Advisory revenues increased by USD 66m, or 41%, to USD 226m, mostly due to higher merger and acquisition transaction revenues, which increased by USD 51m, or 37%. The relevant global fee pool^{1,2} increased 9%.

Capital Markets revenues increased by USD 187m, or 88%, to USD 399m, mainly due to higher Leveraged Capital Markets revenues, which increased by USD 119m, or 488%, Debt Capital Markets revenues, which increased by USD 36m, or 62%, and Equity Capital Markets revenues, which increased by USD 36m, or 68%. The relevant global fee pools^{1,2} increased 47%, 20% and 22%, respectively.

Global Markets

Global Markets revenues increased by USD 284m, or 19%, to USD 1,811m, primarily driven by higher Derivatives & Solutions and Execution Services revenues.

Execution Services revenues increased by USD 82m, or 25%, to USD 405m, mainly due to increases in Cash Equities across all regions.

Derivatives & Solutions revenues increased by USD 210m, or 31%, to USD 880m, with increases across all products.

Financing revenues decreased by USD 7m, or 1%, to USD 526m.

Equities

Global Markets Equities revenues increased by USD 202m, or 18%, to USD 1,337m, mostly driven by increases in Equity Derivatives and Cash Equities.

Foreign Exchange, Rates and Credit

Global Markets Foreign Exchange, Rates and Credit revenues increased by USD 82m, or 21%, to USD 474m, primarily driven by increases in Foreign Exchange and Credit.

Credit loss expense / release

Net credit loss releases were USD 1m, compared with net credit loss expenses of USD 1m in the second quarter of 2023.

Operating expenses

Operating expenses increased by USD 443m, or 25%, to USD 2,200m, mainly driven by integration-related expenses, an increase in variable compensation relating to higher revenues, and expenses related to secondment of Credit Suisse employees prior to the merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG.

Results: 6M24 vs 6M23

Profit before tax decreased by USD 104m, or 17%, to USD 509m, mainly reflecting higher operating expenses, partly offset by higher total revenues.

Total revenues increased by USD 564m, or 13%, to USD 4,824m, reflecting increases in Global Banking and Global Markets.

Global Banking revenues increased by USD 382m, or 51%, to USD 1,139m, reflecting higher Capital Markets and Advisory revenues. The overall global fee pool^{1,2} increased 25%.

Advisory revenues increased by USD 60m, or 18%, to USD 391m, mostly due to higher merger and acquisition transaction revenues, which increased by USD 42m, or 14%, compared with a 5% increase in the relevant global fee pool.^{1,2}

Capital Markets revenues increased by USD 323m, or 76%, to USD 748m, mainly due to higher Leveraged Capital Markets revenues, which increased by USD 216m, or 333%, Debt Capital Markets revenues, which increased by USD 73m, or 58%, and Equity Capital Markets revenues, which increased by USD 68m, or 62%. The relevant global fee pools^{1,2} increased 61%, 26% and 38%, respectively.

Global Markets revenues increased by USD 181m, or 5%, to USD 3,684m, primarily driven by higher Execution Services and Derivatives & Solutions revenues.

Execution Services revenues increased by USD 122m, or 18%, to USD 802m, mainly driven by increases in Cash Equities across all regions.

Derivatives & Solutions revenues increased by USD 63m, or 4%, to USD 1,813m, mainly driven by increases in Equity Derivatives, Credit and Foreign Exchange, partly offset by lower Rates revenues.

Financing revenues were stable year on year.

Equities

Global Markets Equities revenues increased by USD 253m, or 10%, to USD 2,697m, mainly driven by increases in Cash Equities and Equity Derivatives.

Foreign Exchange, Rates and Credit

Global Markets Foreign Exchange, Rates and Credit revenues decreased by USD 71m, or 7%, to USD 988m, mainly driven by lower Rates revenues, partly offset by increases in Credit and Foreign Exchange.

Net credit loss expenses were USD 31m, compared with net credit loss expenses of USD 8m in the first half of 2023.

Operating expenses increased by USD 645m, or 18%, to USD 4,284m, mainly driven by integration-related expenses and expenses related to secondment of Credit Suisse employees prior to the merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG.

¹ UBS fee-pool-comparable revenues consist of revenues from: merger-and-acquisition-related transactions; Equity Capital Markets, excluding derivatives; Leveraged Capital Markets, excluding the impact of mark-to-market movements on loan portfolios; and Debt Capital Markets, excluding revenues related to debt underwriting of UBS instruments.

2 Source: Dealogic, as of 28 June 2024.

Non-core and Legacy

Non-core and Legacy^{1,2}

	As of or for the quarter ended		% change from		Year-to-date		
USD m	30.6.24	31.3.24	30.6.23	1Q24	2Q23	30.6.24	30.6.23
Results							
Total revenues	165	21	28	689	480	186	51
Credit loss expense / (release)	(23)	0	0			(23)	0
Operating expenses	1,552	138	21			1,691	719
Operating profit / (loss) before tax	(1,365)	(118)	8			(1,483)	(668)

¹ Starting with the third quarter of 2023, Non-core and Legacy represents a separate reportable segment, which includes Non-core and Legacy Portfolio previously reported within Group Functions. Prior periods have been revised to reflect this presentational change. Additionally, a small amount of exposure of pre-integration UBS business divisions was included in Non-core and Legacy starting with the third quarter of 2023, as it was assessed as not strategic in light of the acquisition of the Credit Suisse Group. 2 Comparatives may differ due to adjustments following organizational changes, restatements due to the retrospective adoption of new accounting standards or changes in accounting policies, and events after the reporting period.

Results: 2Q24 vs 2Q23

Loss before tax was USD 1,365m, primarily driven by the impact of the merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG, compared with a profit before tax of USD 8m.

Total revenues

Total revenues were USD 165m, which was USD 137m higher than the amount recorded in the second quarter of 2023, mainly due to the consolidation of Credit Suisse AG revenues for one month. Total revenues reflected net gains from position exits, along with net interest income from securitized products and credit products.

Credit loss expense / release

Net credit loss releases were USD 23m, mainly driven by position exits in credit products, compared with net credit loss releases of USD 0m in the second quarter of 2023.

Operating expenses

Operating expenses were USD 1,552m, compared with operating expenses of USD 21m recorded in the second quarter of 2023, largely due to the consolidation of Credit Suisse AG expenses for one month, and included integration-related expenses of USD 187m. Operating expenses also included litigation expenses of USD 1,118m, largely reflecting UBS agreeing in the second quarter of 2024 to fund an offer by the Credit Suisse supply chain finance funds (the SCFFs) to redeem all of the outstanding units of the respective funds.

Results: 6M24 vs 6M23

Loss before tax was USD 1,483m, primarily driven by the impact of the merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG, compared with a loss before tax of USD 668m.

Total revenues

Total revenues were USD 186m, which was USD 135m higher than the amount recorded in the first half of 2023, mainly due to the consolidation of Credit Suisse AG revenues for one month. Total revenues reflected net gains from position exits, along with net interest income from securitized products and credit products.

Credit loss expense / release

Net credit loss releases were USD 23m, mainly driven by position exits in credit products, compared with net credit loss expenses of USD 0m in the first half of 2023.

Operating expenses

Operating expenses were USD 1,691m, compared with operating expenses of USD 719m recorded in the first half of 2023, largely due to the consolidation of Credit Suisse AG expenses for one month, and included integration-related expenses of USD 248m. Operating expenses also included litigation expenses of USD 1,118m, largely reflecting UBS agreeing in the second quarter of 2024 to fund an offer by the SCFFs to redeem all of the outstanding units of the respective funds. The first half of 2023 included a USD 665m increase in provisions related to the US residential mortgage-backed securities litigation matter, which was settled in the third quarter of 2023.

Group Items

Group Items 1,2

	As of or fo	or the quarte	er ended	% change	e from	Year-to-date	
USD m	30.6.24	31.3.24	30.6.233	1Q24	2Q23	30.6.24	30.6.233
Results							
Total revenues	(90)	(106)	(97)	(15)	(7)	(196)	(204)
Credit loss expense / (release)	0	1	0			1	0
Operating expenses	275	212	469	29	(41)	487	586
Operating profit / (loss) before tax	(365)	(319)	(565)	14	(35)	(684)	(790)

¹ Starting with the third quarter of 2023, Group Functions has been renamed Group Items, and Non-core and Legacy Portfolio, which was previously reported within Group Functions, has been included in Non-core and Legacy, which represents a separate reportable segment. Prior periods have been revised to reflect these presentational changes. 2 Comparatives may differ due to adjustments following organizational changes, restatements due to the retrospective adoption of new accounting standards or changes in accounting policies, and events after the reporting period. 3 Comparative figures have been restated for changes in Group Treasury allocations. Refer to "Note 3 Segment reporting" in the "Consolidated financial statements" section of this report for more information.

Results: 2Q24 vs 2Q23

Loss before tax was USD 365m, compared with a loss before tax of USD 565m, mainly due to lower integration-related expenses, partly offset by higher shared services costs charged by other subsidiaries of UBS Group AG.

Results: 6M24 vs 6M23

Loss before tax was USD 684m, compared with a loss before tax of USD 790m, mainly due to lower integration-related expenses, partly offset by higher shared services costs charged by other subsidiaries of UBS Group AG.

Risk, capital, liquidity and funding, and balance sheet

Management report

Table of contents

- 26 Risk management and control
- 26 Credit risk
- 28 Market risk
- 29 Country risk
- 30 Non-financial risk
- 31 Capital management
- **33** Total loss-absorbing capacity
- **36** Risk-weighted assets
- 39 Leverage ratio denominator
- 40 Liquidity and funding management
- 40 Strategy, objectives and governance
- **40** Liquidity coverage ratio
- **40** Net stable funding ratio
- 41 Balance sheet and off-balance sheet
- 41 Balance sheet assets
- 42 Balance sheet liabilities
- **43** Equity
- **43** Off-balance sheet

Risk management and control

This section provides information about key developments during the reporting period and should be read in conjunction with the "Risk management and control" section of the UBS AG Annual Report 2023, available under "Annual reporting" at *ubs.com/investors*, and the "Recent developments" section of this report for more information about the integration of Credit Suisse.

Following the merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG in May 2024, the risk profile of UBS AG consolidated does not differ materially from that of UBS Group AG. The changes over the quarter primarily reflect the merger.

Credit risk

Overall banking products exposure

Overall banking products exposure increased by USD 365bn to USD 1,063bn as of 30 June 2024, mainly driven by increases in loans and advances to customers, balances at central banks, and irrevocable loan commitments, primarily reflecting the aforementioned merger. The increase in balances at central banks was partly offset by the repayment of the remaining funding drawn under the Swiss National Bank Emerging Liquidity Assistance facility.

Total net credit loss expenses in the second quarter of 2024 were USD 84m, reflecting net releases of USD 29m related to performing positions and net expenses of USD 113m on credit-impaired positions.

- > Refer to the "Balance sheet and off-balance sheet" section of this report for more information about balance sheet movements
- > Refer to the "UBS AG consolidated performance" section and "Note 9 Expected credit loss measurement" in the "Consolidated financial statements" section of this report for more information about credit loss expense / release

Loan underwriting

In the Investment Bank, mandated loan underwriting commitments on a notional basis increased by USD 0.8bn to USD 2.8bn as of 30 June 2024, driven by new mandates, partly offset by deal syndications and cancellations. In Non-core and Legacy, the underwriting portfolio was unchanged at USD 0.5bn. As of 30 June 2024, USD 0.2bn and USD 0.5bn of commitments in the Investment Bank and in Non-core and Legacy, respectively, have not been distributed as originally planned.

Loan underwriting exposures are classified as held for trading, with fair values reflecting the market conditions at the end of the quarter. Credit hedges are in place to help protect against fair value movements in the portfolio.

Banking and traded products exposure in the business divisions and Group Items

				30.6.24			
	Global	Personal &					
	Wealth	Corporate	Asset	Investment	Non-core	Group	
USD m	Management	Banking	Management	Bank	and Legacy	Items	Total
Banking products ^{1,2}							
Gross exposure	471,272	439,621	1,436	100,219	32,673	18,174	1,063,396
of which: loans and advances to customers (on-balance sheet)	302,690	<i>281,758</i>	11	<i>17,517</i>	<i>5,763</i>	3,866	611,606
of which: guarantees and loan commitments (off-balance sheet)	19,663	48,474	10	34,702	3,020	16,789	122,657
Traded products ^{2,3}							
Gross exposure	13,459	3,937	0		42,155		59,551
of which: over-the-counter derivatives	9,718	3,415	0		10,897		24,029
of which: securities financing transactions	<i>343</i>	0	0		21,079		21,422
of which: exchange-traded derivatives	<i>3,398</i>	<i>522</i>	0		10,180		14,099
Other credit lines, gross ⁴	69,061	77,501	0	2,294	3	1,591	150,450
Total credit-impaired exposure, gross	1,416	3,887	0	492	1,575	0	7,371
Total allowances and provisions for expected credit losses ⁵	370	1,762	0	338	1,000	7	3,478
of which: stage 1	<i>136</i>	<i>327</i>	0	121	6	7	<i>597</i>
of which: stage 2	<i>68</i>	<i>235</i>	0	96	207	0	606
of which: stage 3	166	1,200	0	122	<i>787</i>	0	2.275

				31.3.24			
USD m	Global Wealth Management	Personal & Corporate	Asset Management	Investment Bank	Non-core and Legacy	Group	Total
Banking products ^{1,2}	Management	Danking	ivianayement	Dalik	and Legacy	Items	TULAI
Gross exposure	328,131	262,390	1,351	80,627	3,452	21,975	697,927
of which: loans and advances to customers (on-halance sheet)	205.835	164,543	0	14,907	154	6,404	391,844
of which: guarantees and loan commitments (off-balance sheet)	11,945	27,876	0	17,684	1,600	17,326	76,432
Traded products ^{2,3}							
Gross exposure	10,263	764	0		32,055	•••••	43,082
of which: over-the-counter derivatives	7,746	747	0		9.200		17,692
of which: securities financing transactions	0	0	0		14,251	•••••	14,251
of which: exchange-traded derivatives	2,517	17	0		8,604		11,138
Other credit lines, gross ⁴	12,733	25,173	0	2,568	0	1,629	42,102
Total credit-impaired exposure, gross	842	1,669	0	466	12	0	2,989
Total allowances and provisions for expected credit losses ⁵	221	748	0	257	7	6	1,239
of which: stage 1	<i>72</i>	163	0	61	0	6	303
of which: stage 2	<i>52</i>	140	0	60	0	0	253
of which: stage 3	96	445	0	135	6	0	683

¹ IFRS 9 gross exposure for banking products includes the following financial instruments in scope of expected credit loss requirements: balances at central banks, amounts due from banks, loans and advances to customers, other financial assets at amortized cost, guarantees and irrevocable loan commitments. 2 Internal management view of credit risk, which differs in certain respects from IFRS Accounting Standards. 3 As counterparty risk for traded products is managed at counterparty level, no further split between exposures in the Investment Bank, Non-core and Legacy, and Group Items is provided. 4 Unconditionally revocable committed credit lines. 5 Negative balances are representative of a net improvement in credit quality since the acquisition of the respective financial instrument, which is reflected as a negative ECL allowance.

Collateralization of Loans and advances to customers¹

	Global Wealth Ma	anagement	Personal & Corpor	ate Banking
USD m, except where indicated	30.6.24	31.3.24	30.6.24	31.3.24
Secured by collateral	294,290	203,231	240,669	147,458
Residential real estate	109,196	65,844	189,385	118,208
Commercial / industrial real estate	10,165	4,768	39,608	21,067
Cash	30,182	20,839	2,913	2,521
Equity and debt instruments	119,365	96,316	3,209	2,422
Other collateral ²	<i>25,383</i>	15,464	<i>5,553</i>	3,240
Subject to guarantees	724	95	7,595	2,537
Uncollateralized and not subject to guarantees	7,676	2,509	33,494	14,547
Total loans and advances to customers, gross	302,690	205,835	281,758	164,543
Allowances	(290)	(145)	(1,471)	(615)
Total loans and advances to customers, net of allowances	302,400	205,691	280,287	163,927
Collateralized loans and advances to customers in % of total loans and advances to customers, gross (%)	97.2	98.7	85.4	89.6

¹ Collateral arrangements generally incorporate a range of collateral, including cash, securities, real estate and other collateral. UBS applies a risk-based approach that generally prioritizes collateral according to its liquidity profile. In the case of loan facilities with funded and unfunded elements, the collateral is first allocated to the funded element. For legacy Credit Suisse exposure, a risk-based approach is applied that generally prioritizes real estate collateral and prioritizes other collateral according to its liquidity profile. In the case of loan facilities with funded and unfunded elements, the collateral is proportionately allocated.

2 Includes but is not limited to life insurance contracts, rights in respect of subscription or capital commitments from fund partners, inventory, gold and other commodities.

Market risk

UBS AG excluding certain legacy Credit Suisse components continued to maintain generally low levels of management value-at-risk (VaR). Average management VaR (1-day, 95% confidence level) decreased to USD 9m from USD 17m in the second quarter of 2024, mainly driven by the Investment Bank's Rates business. There were no new VaR negative backtesting exceptions in the second quarter of 2024. The number of negative backtesting exceptions within the most recent 250-business-day window remained at zero.

Average management VaR (1-day, 98% confidence level) of the legacy Credit Suisse components was USD 15m at the end of the second quarter of 2024. In the second quarter of 2024, the aforementioned legacy Credit Suisse components had no new negative backtesting exceptions. The number of negative backtesting exceptions within the most recent 250-business-day window was one.

The Swiss Financial Market Supervisory Authority (FINMA) VaR multiplier derived from negative backtesting exceptions for market risk risk-weighted assets was unchanged compared with the prior quarter, at 3.0, for both UBS AG excluding certain legacy Credit Suisse components and the aforementioned legacy Credit Suisse components.

Management value-at-risk (1-day, 95% confidence, 5 years of historical data) of the business divisions and Group Items excluding certain legacy Credit Suisse components, by general market risk type^{1,2}

						9			
USD m	Min.	Max.	Period end	Average	Equity	Interest rates	Credit spreads	Foreign exchange	Commodities
Global Wealth Management	1	2	2	2	0	1	2	0	0
Personal & Corporate Banking	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asset Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Investment Bank	5	15	8	9	4	12	8	3	3
Non-core and Legacy	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	0
Group Items	4	5	4	4	1	3	3	1	0
Diversification effect ^{3,4}			(7)	(6)	(1)	(5)	(5)	(1)	0
Total as of 30.6.24	6	15	8	9	4	13	9	4	3
Total as of 31.3.24	12	23	13	17	7	18	9	3	3

Management value-at-risk (1-day, 98% confidence, 2 years of historical data) of certain legacy Credit Suisse components of the business divisions and Group Items, by general market risk type^{1,2}

		Average by risk type									
USD m	Min.	Max.	Period end	Average	Equity	Interest rates	Credit spreads	Foreign exchange	Commodities		
Global Wealth Management	1	3	2	2	1	0	2	0	0		
Personal & Corporate Banking	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Asset Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Investment Bank	3	4	3	3	2	1	1	0	0		
Non-core and Legacy	10	13	11	12	6	5	10	1	0		
Group Items	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Diversification effect ^{3,4}			(2)	(3)	(2)	2	(3)	0	0		
Total as of 30.6.24	13	17	15	15	7	8	10	1	1		

¹ Legacy Credit Suisse components not included in the UBS AG management VaR reflect predominantly the portfolio in Non-core and Legacy and the transition portfolio in the Investment Bank. These positions continue to be managed on legacy Credit Suisse infrastructure based on legacy Credit Suisse management VaR methodology until full migration of these positions to the UBS infrastructure or liquidation of the positions. This process is ongoing, and the management VaR of the legacy Credit Suisse components is expected to continue decreasing over time. 2 Statistics at individual levels may not be summed to deduce the corresponding aggregate figures. The minima and maxima for each level may occur on different days, and, likewise, the VaR for each business line or risk type, being driven by the extreme loss tail of the corresponding distribution of simulated profits and losses for that business line or risk type, may well be driven by different days in the historical time series, rendering invalid the simple summation of figures to arrive at the aggregate total. 3 The difference between the sum of the standalone VaR for the business divisions and Group Items and the total VaR. 4 As the minima and maxima for different business divisions and Group Items occur on different days, it is not meaningful to calculate a portfolio diversification effect.

Economic value of equity and net interest income sensitivity

The economic value of equity (EVE) sensitivity in UBS AG's banking book to a parallel shift in yield curves of +1 basis point was negative USD 32.1m as of 30 June 2024, compared with negative USD 28.6m as of 31 March 2024. This excluded the sensitivity of USD 5.4m from additional tier 1 (AT1) capital instruments (as per specific FINMA requirements) in contrast to general Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (BCBS) guidance. Exposure in the banking book of UBS AG increased during the second quarter of 2024, due to the merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG and a longer modeled duration assigned to UBS AG's own equity.

The majority of UBS AG's interest rate risk in the banking book was a reflection of the net asset duration that it ran to offset its modeled sensitivity of net USD 24.6m (31 March 2024: USD 21.7m) assigned to its equity, goodwill and real estate, with the aim of generating a stable net interest income contribution. Of this, USD 16.1m and USD 7.5m were attributable to the US dollar and the Swiss franc portfolios, respectively, (31 March 2024: USD 15.0m and USD 5.7m, respectively).

In addition to the aforementioned sensitivity, UBS AG calculates the six interest rate shock scenarios prescribed by FINMA. The "Parallel up" scenario, assuming all positions were fair valued, was the most severe and would have resulted in a change in EVE of negative USD 6.0bn, or 6.1%, of UBS AG's tier 1 capital (31 March 2024: negative USD 5.4bn, or 9.2%), which is well below the 15% threshold set in the BCBS supervisory outlier test for high levels of interest rate risk in the banking book.

The immediate effect on UBS AG's tier 1 capital in the "Parallel up" scenario as of 30 June 2024 would have been a decrease of approximately USD 0.8bn, or 0.9%, (31 March 2024: USD 0.5bn, or 0.8%), reflecting the fact that the vast majority of UBS AG's banking book is accrual accounted or subject to hedge accounting. The "Parallel up" scenario would subsequently have a positive effect on net interest income, assuming a constant balance sheet.

As the overall interest rate risk sensitivity shows a greater impact from slower asset repricing compared to faster liabilities repricing, the "Parallel down" scenario was the most beneficial and would have resulted in a change in EVE of positive USD 6.2bn (31 March 2024: positive USD 5.5bn) and a small positive immediate effect on UBS AG's tier 1 capital.

UBS AG also applies granular internal interest rate shock scenarios to its banking book positions to monitor the book's specific risk profile.

- Refer to "Interest rate risk in the banking book" in the "Risk management and control" section of the UBS AG Annual Report 2023, available under "Annual reporting" at ubs.com/investors, for more information about the management of interest rate risk in the banking book
- > Refer to "Sensitivity to interest rate movements" in the "UBS AG consolidated performance" section of this report for more information about the effects of increases in interest rates on the net interest income of UBS AG's banking book

Interest rate risk - banking book

USD m					30.6.24			
			ffect on EVE	1 – FINMA			Effect on EVE1 – BCB	S
Scenarios	CHF	EUR	GBP	USD	Other	Total	Additional tier 1 (AT1) capital instruments	Total
+1 bp	(6.3)	(0.4)	0.0	(25.0)	(0.3)	(32.1)	5.4	(26.7)
Parallel up ²	(901.1)	(88.6)	(4.1)	(4,870.1)	(89.1)	(5,953.1)	979.7	(4,973.5)
Parallel down ²	984.3	82.0	(1.7)	5,036.6	86.1	6,187.3	(1,119.7)	5,067.5
Steepener ³	(402.3)	(38.4)	(3.7)	(1,145.1)	(23.8)	(1,613.2)	170.4	(1,442.8)
Flattener ⁴	224.5	24.7	1.8	21.0	3.7	275.8	53.5	329.3
Short-term up ⁵	(128.3)	(0.4)	0.3	(1,972.2)	(30.3)	(2,131.0)	467.7	(1,663.3)
Short-term down ⁶	123.6	0.6	(1.5)	2,087.4	31.5	2,241.6	(476.2)	1,765.3

					31.3.24					
USD m		Effect on EVE ¹ — FINMA						Effect on EVE ¹ – BCBS		
							Additional tier 1 (AT1) capital			
Scenarios	CHF	EUR	GBP	USD	Other	Total	instruments	Total		
+1 bp	(4.7)	(0.8)	0.0	(23.0)	(0.2)	(28.6)	5.4	(23.3)		
Parallel up ²	(672.8)	(155.5)	8.7	(4,491.8)	(50.5)	(5,361.9)	990.6	(4,371.3)		
Parallel down ²	749.2	161.5	(21.1)	4,569.8	57.5	5,516.9	(1,144.2)	4,372.7		
Steepener ³	(313.2)	(12.2)	(13.0)	(1,159.2)	(20.4)	(1,518.0)	181.6	(1,336.4)		
Flattener ⁴	181.7	(12.6)	13.2	95.7	8.8	286.7	41.7	328.4		
Short-term up ⁵	(84.5)	(57.7)	16.4	(1,732.1)	(13.6)	(1,871.4)	464.9	(1,406.5)		
Short-term down ⁶	87.8	58.5	(16.7)	1,833.2	13.2	1,976.1	(483.0)	1,493.1		

¹ Economic value of equity. 2 Rates across all tenors move by ±150 bps for Swiss franc, ±200 bps for euro and US dollar, and ±250 bps for pound sterling. 3 Short-term rates decrease and long-term rates increase. 4 Short-term rates increase and long-term rates increase more than long-term rates. 6 Short-term rates decrease more than long-term rates.

Country risk

UBS AG remains watchful of a range of geopolitical developments and political changes in a number of countries, as well as international tensions arising from the Russia–Ukraine war, conflicts in the Middle East and global trade relations. As of 30 June 2024, UBS AG's direct exposure to Israel was less than USD 0.5bn and its direct exposure to Gulf Cooperation Council countries was less than USD 4bn, while direct exposure to Egypt, Jordan and Lebanon was limited, and there was no direct exposure to Iran, Iraq or Syria. UBS AG's direct exposure to Russia, Belarus and Ukraine as of 30 June 2024 was immaterial, and potential second-order impacts, such as European energy security, continue to be monitored.

Inflation has abated to some extent in major Western economies, although there are still concerns regarding future developments, and central banks' monetary policies are in the spotlight. There are ongoing concerns regarding the property sector in China. This combination of factors translates into a more uncertain and volatile environment, which increases the risk of financial market disruption.

UBS AG continues to monitor potential trade policy disputes, as well as economic and political developments in addition to those mentioned above. It is closely watching elections and their aftermath in a number of key markets in 2024. As of 30 June 2024, UBS AG's exposure to emerging market countries was less than 10% of its total country exposure and mainly to certain countries in Asia.

> Refer to the "Risk management and control" section of the UBS AG Annual Report 2023, available under "Annual reporting" at *ubs.com/investors*, for more information

Non-financial risk

We continue to actively manage the non-financial risks emerging from the acquisition of the Credit Suisse Group. The completion of the merger of the parent banks, i.e., UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG, facilitates the migration of clients and operations from Credit Suisse to integrated UBS platforms over time. These activities continue to be managed via the program run by our Group Integration Office.

Through this period of change, we place an increased focus on maintaining and enhancing our control environment and continue to cooperate with regulators in relation to the submission and execution of implementation plans to meet regulatory requirements, including remediation requirements applicable to Credit Suisse AG. In addition, the Group is closely monitoring non-financial risk indicators, to detect any potential for adverse impacts on the control environment.

The integration of Credit Suisse requires data to be migrated to the UBS environment, and we aim to ensure that we have robust controls to preserve data integrity, quality and availability, to mitigate data migration risks, and to meet regulatory expectations.

There is an increased risk of cyber-related operational disruption to business activities at our locations and those of third-party suppliers due to operating an enlarged group of entities. This is combined with the increasingly dynamic threat environment, which is intensified by current geopolitical factors and evidenced by the increased volumes and sophistication of cyberattacks against financial institutions globally. We continue to invest in improving our technology infrastructure and information security governance in order to improve our cyberattack defense, detection and response capabilities.

Cyberattacks on third-party vendors have affected our operations in the past and continue to be a source of residual risk to our business. No cyber events occurred in the second quarter of 2024 related to our own infrastructure, or the infrastructure of any third party, that had material financial or operational effects on us. We remain on heightened alert to respond to and mitigate elevated cybersecurity and information security threats. We maintain a program to advance our frameworks for managing third parties that support our important business services, and we are continuing with actions to enhance our cyber-risk assessments and controls over third-party vendors.

In addition, we are working to enhance our operational resilience to address these heightened risks and to meet regulatory deadlines through 2026. We have implemented a global framework designed to drive enhancements in operational resilience across all business divisions and relevant jurisdictions, and we are working with the third parties, including vendors, that are of critical importance to our operations, to assess their operational resilience against our standards.

The increasing interest in data-driven advisory processes, and use of artificial intelligence (AI) and machine learning, is opening up new questions related to the fairness of AI algorithms, data life cycle management, data ethics, data privacy and security, and records management. In addition, new risks continue to emerge, such as those that result from the demand from our clients for distributed ledger technology, blockchain-based assets and cryptocurrencies; however, we currently have limited exposure to such risks, and relevant control frameworks are implemented and reviewed on a regular basis as these risks evolve.

Competition to find new business opportunities, products and services across the financial services sector, both for firms and for customers, is increasing, particularly during periods of market volatility and economic uncertainty. Thus, suitability risk, product selection, cross-divisional service offerings, quality of advice and price transparency remain areas of heightened focus for UBS and for the industry as a whole.

Evolving environmental, social and governance regulations and major legislation, such as the Consumer Duty regulation in the United Kingdom, the Swiss Financial Services Act (FIDLEG) in Switzerland, Regulation Best Interest (Reg BI) in the US and the Markets in Financial Instruments Directive II (MiFID II) in the EU, all significantly affect the industry and have required adjustments to control processes.

Cross-border risk (including unintended permanent establishment) remains an area of regulatory attention for global financial institutions, including a focus on market access, such as third-country market access into the European Economic Area, and taxation of US persons. We maintain a series of controls designed to address these risks, and we are increasing the number of controls that are automated.

Financial crime, including money laundering, terrorist financing, sanctions violations, fraud, bribery and corruption, continues to present a major risk, as technological innovation and geopolitical developments increase the complexity of doing business and heightened regulatory attention continues. Money laundering and financial fraud techniques are becoming increasingly sophisticated, including growing use of AI, and geopolitical volatility makes the sanctions landscape more complex. The extensive and continuously evolving sanctions arising from the Russia–Ukraine war require constant attention to prevent circumvention risks, while the conflicts in the Middle East may increase terrorist financing risks. An effective financial crime prevention program therefore remains essential for us. We are focused on strategic enhancements to our global anti-money-laundering (AML), know-your-client (KYC) and sanctions programs to respond to new and existing regulatory requirements and to respond to developing threats, as well as alignment of standards and processes as Credit Suisse clients are migrated to UBS platforms.

In the US, UBS AG has been subject to a Consent Order with the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency (the OCC) since May 2018 relating to our US branch AML and KYC programs. In response, we have introduced significant improvements to our framework for the purpose of ensuring sustainable remediation of US-relevant Bank Secrecy Act / AML issues across relevant US legal entities.

Achieving fair outcomes for our clients, upholding market integrity and cultivating the highest standards of employee conduct are of critical importance to us. We maintain a conduct risk framework across our activities, which is designed to align our standards and conduct with these objectives and to retain momentum on fostering a strong culture.

In September 2022, the US Securities and Exchange Commission (the SEC) and the Commodity Futures Trading Commission (the CFTC) issued settlement orders relating to communications recordkeeping requirements in our US broker-dealers and our registered swap dealers. In response to identified shortcomings, we are continuing to implement a global remediation program.

Capital management

The disclosures in this section are provided for UBS AG on a consolidated basis and focus on key developments during the reporting period and information in accordance with the Basel III framework, as applicable to Swiss systemically relevant banks (SRBs). They should be read in conjunction with "Capital management" in the "Capital, liquidity and funding, and balance sheet" section of the UBS AG Annual Report 2023, available under "Annual reporting" at *ubs.com/investors*, which provides more information about relevant capital management objectives, planning and activities, as well as the Swiss SRB total loss-absorbing capacity (TLAC) framework, on a UBS AG consolidated basis.

UBS AG contributes a significant portion of capital to, and provides substantial liquidity to, its subsidiaries. Many of these subsidiaries are subject to regulations requiring compliance with minimum capital, liquidity and similar requirements.

Refer to the 30 June 2024 Pillar 3 Report, available under "Pillar 3 disclosures" at ubs.com/investors, for more information about additional regulatory disclosures for UBS Group AG on a consolidated basis, as well as the significant regulated subsidiaries and sub-groups of UBS Group AG

Merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG

On 31 May 2024, the merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG was completed, with UBS AG becoming the sole Swiss parent entity, succeeding by operation of Swiss law to all assets and liabilities of Credit Suisse AG, and becoming the direct or indirect shareholder of all of the former direct and indirect subsidiaries of Credit Suisse AG. UBS has accounted for the acquisition as a business combination under common control accounting principles. As part of this method of accounting, the assets and liabilities of Credit Suisse AG have been converted from US generally accepted accounting principles to IFRS Accounting Standards. Prior periods have not been restated.

The merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG resulted in a USD 190.0bn increase in risk-weighted assets (RWA) and a USD 41.4bn increase in common equity tier 1 (CET1) capital as of the date of the merger.

- Refer to "Integration of Credit Suisse" in the "Recent developments" section of this report for more information about the integration of Credit Suisse
- Refer to "Note 2 Accounting for the merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG" in the "Consolidated financial statements" section of this report for more information about the accounting for the merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG
- Refer to "Comparison between UBS AG consolidated and UBS Group AG consolidated" in the "Consolidated financial statements" section of this report for a comparison of selected financial information between UBS AG consolidated and UBS Group AG consolidated

Swiss SRB going and gone concern requirements and information

As of 30.6.24	RWA		LRD	
USD m, except where indicated	in %		in %	
Required going concern capital				
Total going concern capital	15.13 ¹	77,152	5.11 ¹	79,928
Common equity tier 1 capital	10.83	55,224	3.61 ²	56,468
of which: minimum capital	4.50	22,948	1.50	23,460
of which: buffer capital	5.50	28,047	2.00	31,280
of which: countercyclical buffer	0.49	2,500		
Maximum additional tier 1 capital	4.30	21,928	1.50	23,460
of which: additional tier 1 capital	3.50	17,848	1.50	23,460
of which: additional tier 1 buffer capital	0.80	4,080		
Eligible going concern capital				
Total going concern capital	19.24	98,133	6.27	98,133
Common equity tier 1 capital	16.28	83,001	5.31	83,001
Total loss-absorbing additional tier 1 capital	2.97	15,132	0.97	15,132
of which: high-trigger loss-absorbing additional tier 1 capital	2.73	13,907	0.89	13,907
of which: low-trigger loss-absorbing additional tier 1 capitaß	0.24	1,225	0.08	1,225
Required gone concern capital				
Total gone concern loss-absorbing capacity ^{4,5,6}	10.73 ⁷	54,692	3.75 ⁷	58,650
of which: base requirement including add-ons for market share and LRD	10.73	54,692	3.75	58,650
Eligible gone concern capital				
Total gone concern loss-absorbing capacity	19.38	98,833	6.32	98,833
Total tier 2 capital	0.11	536	0.03	536
of which: non-Basel III-compliant tier 2 capital	0.11	536	0.03	536
TLAC-eligible unsecured debt	19.28	98,297	6.28	98,297
Total loss-absorbing capacity				
Required total loss-absorbing capacity	25.85	131,844	8.86	138,578
Eligible total loss-absorbing capacity	38.62	196,966	12.59	196,966
Risk-weighted assets / leverage ratio denominator				
Risk-weighted assets		509,953		
Leverage ratio denominator		•••••		1,564,001

1 Includes applicable add-ons of 1.78% for risk-weighted assets (RWA) and 0.61% for leverage ratio denominator (LRD), of which 34 basis points for RWA and 11 basis points for LRD reflect the FINMA Pillar 2 capital add-on of USD 1,728m related to the supply chain finance funds matter at Credit Suisse. 2 Our minimum CET1 leverage ratio requirement of 3.61% consists of a 1.5% base requirement, a 0.25% market share add-on requirement based on our Swiss credit business and a 0.11% Pillar 2 capital add-on related to the supply chain finance funds matter at Credit Suisse. 3 Existing outstanding low-trigger additional tier 1 capital instruments qualify as going concern capital at the UBS AG consolidated level, as agreed with FINMA, until their first call date. As of their first call date, these instruments are eligible to meet the gone concern requirements. 4 A maximum of 25% of the gone concern requirements can be met with instruments that have a remaining maturity of between one and two years. Once at least 75% of the minimum gone concern requirement has been met with instruments that have a remaining maturity of greater than two years, all instruments that have a remaining maturity of between one and two years remain eligible to be included in the total gone concern capital. 5 From 1 January 2023, the resolvability discount on the gone concern capital requirements for systemically important banks (SIBs) has been replaced with reduced base gone concern capital requirements equivalent to 75% of the total going concern requirements (excluding countercyclical buffer requirements). 6 As of July 2024, FINMA has the authority to impose a surcharge of up to 25% of the total going concern capital requirements should obstacles to an SIB's resolvability be identified in future resolvability assessments. 7 Includes applicable add-ons of 1.08% for RWA and 0.38% for LRD.

UBS AG, on a consolidated basis, is subject to the going and gone concern requirements of the Swiss Capital Adequacy Ordinance, which include the too-big-to-fail (TBTF) provisions applicable to Swiss SRBs. The table above provides the risk-weighted asset (RWA)- and leverage ratio denominator (LRD)-based requirements and information as of 30 June 2024.

UBS AG and UBS Switzerland AG are subject to going and gone concern requirements on a standalone basis.

Additional capital requirements for UBS AG standalone under current requirements

Following the merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG in the second quarter of 2024, UBS AG's capital position remains strong. On a standalone basis as of 30 June 2024, UBS AG's fully applied CET1 capital ratio was 13.5% (phase-in CET1 capital ratio: 14.8%). The CET1 capital ratio reflects the removal of the regulatory concession that had been granted to Credit Suisse AG standalone prior to the merger which allowed for the measurement of investments in subsidiaries under the portfolio valuation method instead of under the individual valuation method, and it includes risk weights of 250% and 400% for Swiss and foreign participations, respectively. Additional capital information for UBS AG standalone is available in our 30 June 2024 Pillar 3 report under "Pillar 3 disclosures" at ubs.com/investors.

Total loss-absorbing capacity

The table below provides Swiss SRB going and gone concern information based on the Swiss SRB framework and requirements that are discussed under "Capital management" in the "Capital, liquidity and funding, and balance sheet" section of the UBS AG Annual Report 2023, available under "Annual reporting" at ubs.com/investors.

USD m, except where indicated	30.6.24	31.3.24	31.12.23
Eligible going concern capital			
Total going concern capital	98,133	58,067	56,628
Total tier 1 capital	98,133	58,067	56,628
Common equity tier 1 capital	83,001	43,863	44,130
Total loss-absorbing additional tier 1 capital	15,132	14,204	12,498
of which: high-trigger loss-absorbing additional tier 1 capital	13,907	12,988	11,286
of which: low-trigger loss-absorbing additional tier 1 capital	1,225	1,216	1,212
Eligible gone concern capital			
Total gone concern loss-absorbing capacity	98,833	54,773	54,458
Total tier 2 capital	536	537	538
of which: non-Basel III-compliant tier 2 capital	<i>536</i>	537	538
TLAC-eligible unsecured debt	98,297	54,236	53,920
Total loss-absorbing capacity Total loss-absorbing capacity Pick weighted accepts / leverage ratio deporting to record accepts / leverage ratio record accepts / leverage	196,966	112,840	111,086
Risk-weighted assets / leverage ratio denominator Risk-weighted assets	509,953	328.732	333.979
Leverage ratio denominator	1,564,001	1,078,591	1,104,408
	1,304,001	1,070,331	1,104,400
Capital and loss-absorbing capacity ratios (%) Going concern capital ratio	19.2	17.7	17.0
of which: common equity tier 1 capital ratio	16.3	13.3	13.2
Gone concern loss-absorbing capacity ratio	19.4	16.7	16.3
Total loss-absorbing capacity ratio	38.6	34.3	33.3
Leverage ratios (%)			
Going concern leverage ratio	6.3	5.4	5.1
of which: common equity tier 1 leverage ratio	5.3	4.1	4.0
Gone concern leverage ratio	6.3	5.1	4.9
Total loss-absorbing capacity leverage ratio	12.6	10.5	10.1

Total loss-absorbing capacity and movement

TLAC increased by USD 84.1bn to USD 197.0bn in the second quarter of 2024.

Going concern capital and movement

Going concern capital increased by USD 40.1bn to USD 98.1bn. Common equity tier 1 (CET1) capital increased by USD 39.1bn to USD 83.0bn, primarily due to the merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG, which resulted in an increase of USD 41.4bn as of the date of the merger, and an increase in eligible deferred tax assets recognized for temporary differences of USD 1.6bn, mainly as the threshold deduction was no longer applicable after the CET1 capital increase due to the merger. These increases were partly offset by dividend accruals of USD 3.1bn, a current tax expense of USD 0.3bn and an operating loss before tax of USD 0.2bn.

Loss-absorbing additional tier 1 (AT1) capital issued by the Group and on lent to UBS AG increased by USD 0.9bn to USD 15.1bn, mainly reflecting two AT1 instruments totaling USD 0.6bn recognized by UBS AG upon the merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG, and the issuance of one AT1 capital instrument of an equivalent of USD 0.4bn.

Following the approval of a maximum amount of conversion capital by UBS Group AG's shareholders at the 2024 Annual General Meeting, AT1 capital instruments issued from the beginning of the fourth quarter of 2023 are now, upon the occurrence of a trigger event or a viability event, subject to conversion into UBS Group AG ordinary shares rather than a write-down. AT1 capital instruments issued prior to the fourth quarter of 2023 remain subject to a write-down.

Gone concern loss-absorbing capacity and movement

Total gone concern loss-absorbing capacity increased by USD 44.1bn to USD 98.8bn and included USD 98.3bn of TLAC-eligible unsecured debt instruments that were issued by the Group and on lent to UBS AG. The increase of USD 44.1bn mainly reflected 39 TLAC-eligible senior unsecured debt instruments totaling an equivalent of USD 41.6bn recognized by UBS AG upon the merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG, and new issuances of TLAC-eligible unsecured debt instruments totaling an equivalent of USD 2.3bn.

> Refer to "Bondholder information" at *ubs.com/investors* for more information about the eligibility and key features and terms and conditions of capital instruments

Loss-absorbing capacity and leverage ratios

The CET1 capital ratio increased to 16.3% from 13.3%, reflecting a USD 39.1bn increase in CET1 capital, partly offset by a USD 181.2bn increase in RWA.

The CET1 leverage ratio increased to 5.3% from 4.1%, driven by the aforementioned increase in CET1 capital, partly offset by a USD 485.4bn increase in the LRD.

The gone concern loss-absorbing capacity ratio increased to 19.4% from 16.7%, reflecting a USD 44.1bn increase in gone concern loss-absorbing capacity, partly offset by the aforementioned increase in RWA.

The gone concern leverage ratio increased to 6.3% from 5.1%, reflecting the aforementioned increase in gone concern loss-absorbing capacity, partly offset by the aforementioned increase in the LRD.

Swiss SRB total loss-absorbing capacity movement

/	ICD	m
ι.	עני	///

Going concern capital	Swiss SRE
Common equity tier 1 capital as of 31.3.24	43,863
Operating profit / (loss) before tax	(196)
Current tax (expense) / benefit	(270)
Eligible deferred tax assets on temporary differences	1,630
Foreign currency translation effects, before tax	(27)
CET1 capital taken over from Credit Suisse AG consolidated as of the date of the merger	41,359
Other ¹	(3,358)
Common equity tier 1 capital as of 30.6.24	83,001
Loss-absorbing additional tier 1 capital as of 31.3.24	14,204
Issuance of high-trigger loss-absorbing additional tier 1 capital	369
Instruments recognized by UBS AG upon the merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG	579
Interest rate risk hedge, foreign currency translation and other effects	(20)
Loss-absorbing additional tier 1 capital as of 30.6.24	15,132
Total going concern capital as of 31.3.24	58,067
Total going concern capital as of 30.6.24	98,133
Gone concern loss-absorbing capacity	
Tier 2 capital as of 31.3.24	537
Interest rate risk hedge, foreign currency translation and other effects	(1)
Tier 2 capital as of 30.6.24	536
TLAC-eligible unsecured debt as of 31.3.24	54,236
Issuance of TLAC-eligible unsecured debt	2,319
Instruments recognized by UBS AG upon the merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG	41,626
Interest rate risk hedge, foreign currency translation and other effects	116
TLAC-eligible unsecured debt as of 30.6.24	98,297
Total gone concern loss-absorbing capacity as of 31.3.24	54,773
Total gone concern loss-absorbing capacity as of 30.6.24	98,833
Total loss-absorbing capacity	
Total loss-absorbing capacity as of 31.3.24	112,840
Total loss-absorbing capacity as of 30.6.24	196,966
1 Includes dividend accruals for 2024 (negative USD 3.1bn) and movements related to other items.	

Reconciliation of equity under IFRS Accounting Standards to Swiss SRB common equity tier 1 capital

USD m	30.6.24	31.3.24	31.12.23
Total equity under IFRS Accounting Standards	94,247	55,363	55,569
Equity attributable to non-controlling interests	(855)	(317)	(335)
Defined benefit plans, net of tax	(940)	(367)	(336)
Deferred tax assets recognized for tax loss carry-forwards	(2,819)	(2,837)	(3,004)
Deferred tax assets for unused tax credits	(181)	(173)	(97)
Deferred tax assets on temporary differences, excess over threshold		(1,405)	(1,233)
Goodwill, net of tax ¹	(6,235)	(5,738)	(5,750)
Intangible assets, net of tax	(129)	(135)	(146)
Expected losses on advanced internal ratings-based portfolio less provisions	(652)	(499)	(532)
Unrealized (gains) / losses from cash flow hedges, net of tax	3,373	3,368	2,961
Own credit related to (gains) / losses on financial liabilities measured at fair value that existed at the balance sheet date, net of tax	1,058	289	313
Own credit related to (gains) / losses on derivative financial instruments that existed at the balance sheet date	(76)	(53)	(63)
Prudential valuation adjustments	(231)	(183)	(177)
Accruals for dividends to shareholders for 2023		(3,000)	(3,000)
Other	(3,560) ²	(450) ²	(39)
Total common equity tier 1 capital	83,001	43,863	44,130

¹ Includes goodwill related to significant investments in financial institutions of USD 19m as of 30 June 2024 (USD 19m as of 31 March 2024, USD 20m as of 31 December 2023) presented on the balance sheet line Investments in associates. 2 Includes dividend accruals for 2024 and other items.

Additional information

Sensitivity to currency movements

Risk-weighted assets

We estimate that a 10% depreciation of the US dollar against other currencies would have increased our RWA by USD 22bn and our CET1 capital by USD 2.6bn as of 30 June 2024 (31 March 2024: USD 14bn and USD 1.4bn, respectively) and decreased our CET1 capital ratio by 18 basis points (31 March 2024: 15 basis points). Conversely, a 10% appreciation of the US dollar against other currencies would have decreased our RWA by USD 20bn and our CET1 capital by USD 2.4bn (31 March 2024: USD 13bn and USD 1.2bn, respectively) and increased our CET1 capital ratio by 18 basis points (31 March 2024: 14 basis points).

Leverage ratio denominator

We estimate that a 10% depreciation of the US dollar against other currencies would have increased our LRD by USD 101bn as of 30 June 2024 (31 March 2024: USD 65bn) and decreased our CET1 leverage ratio by 16 basis points (31 March 2024: 11 basis points). Conversely, a 10% appreciation of the US dollar against other currencies would have decreased our LRD by USD 91bn (31 March 2024: USD 59bn) and increased our CET1 leverage ratio by 17 basis points (31 March 2024: 11 basis points).

The aforementioned sensitivities do not consider foreign currency translation effects related to defined benefit plans other than those related to the currency translation of the net equity of foreign operations.

Refer to "Active management of sensitivity to foreign exchange movements" under "Capital management" in the "Capital, liquidity and funding, and balance sheet" section of the UBS AG Annual Report 2023, available under "Annual reporting" at ubs.com/investors, for more information

Risk-weighted assets

During the second quarter of 2024, RWA increased by USD 181.2bn to USD 510.0bn, predominantly due to the merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG, which resulted in a USD 190.0bn increase in RWA. Excluding that merger, RWA decreased by USD 8.8bn, driven by decreases of USD 5.9bn resulting from asset size and other movements and USD 2.9bn resulting from model updates and methodology changes.

Movement in risk-weighted assets, by key driver

	UBS AG co	nsolidated exc	luding Credit Su	isse AG		
•			Model updates			
			and		Merger of UBS	
	RWA as of	Currency	methodology	Asset size and	AG and Credit	RWA as of
USD bn	31.3.24	effects	changes	other ¹	Suisse AG	30.6.24
Credit and counterparty credit risk ²	206.3	0.0	(3.3)	(5.3)	115.2	312.8
Non-counterparty-related risk ³	22.1	0.0		0.5	6.6	29.1
Market risk	19.1		0.4	(1.0)	4.1	22.5
Operational risk	81.3				64.2	145.4
Total	328.7	0.0	(2.9)	(5.9)	190.0	510.0

1 Includes the Pillar 3 categories "Asset size," "Credit quality of counterparties," "Acquisitions and disposals" and "Other." For more information, refer to the 30 June 2024 Pillar 3 Report, available under "Pillar 3 disclosures" at ubs.com/investors. 2 Includes settlement risk, credit valuation adjustments, equity and investments in funds exposures in the banking book, and securitization exposures in the banking book. 3 Non-counterparty-related risk includes deferred tax assets recognized for temporary differences, property, equipment, software and other items.

Credit and counterparty credit risk

Credit and counterparty credit risk RWA were USD 312.8bn as of 30 June 2024. The increase of USD 106.6bn included an RWA increase of USD 115.2bn related to the merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG.

Excluding that merger, credit and counterparty credit risk RWA decreased by USD 8.6bn. Asset size and other movements resulted in a USD 5.3bn decrease in RWA:

- Non-core and Legacy RWA decreased by USD 3.5bn, mainly driven by our actions to actively unwind the portfolio, in addition to the natural roll-off.
- Personal & Corporate Banking RWA decreased by USD 2.4bn, mainly driven by a decrease in loan balances.
- Group Items RWA decreased by USD 1.4bn, mainly due to lower RWA from derivatives.
- Asset Management RWA decreased by USD 0.1bn.
- Investment Bank RWA increased by USD 1.2bn, mainly due to higher RWA from higher levels of client activity in derivatives.
- Global Wealth Management RWA increased by USD 0.8bn, mainly driven by an increase in loan balances.

Model updates and methodology changes resulted in an RWA decrease of USD 3.3bn, mainly reflecting an RWA decrease of USD 1.6bn related to the recalibration of certain multipliers as a result of improvements to models and an RWA decrease of USD 0.8bn from methodology changes related to commercial real estate and large corporate loans. The remaining difference was spread across other smaller model updates.

- > Refer to "Integration of Credit Suisse" in the "Recent developments" section of this report for more information about the merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG
- Refer to the 30 June 2024 Pillar 3 Report, available under "Pillar 3 disclosures" at ubs.com/investors, for more information on a UBS Group AG consolidated basis
- > Refer to "Credit risk" in the "Risk management and control" section of this report for more information

Non-counterparty-related risk

Non-counterparty-related risk RWA increased by USD 7.0bn to USD 29.1bn, predominantly due to the merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG, which resulted in a USD 6.6bn increase in RWA, including an increase of USD 3.5bn related to the recognition of deferred tax assets on temporary differences RWA as a result of a higher CET1 capital threshold

Market risk

Market risk RWA increased by USD 3.4bn to USD 22.5bn in the second quarter of 2024, primarily as a result of the merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG, which resulted in a USD 4.1bn increase in RWA. Market Risk RWA excluding that merger decreased by USD 0.7bn, driven by a decrease of USD 1.0bn from asset size and other movements that reflected updates from the monthly risks-not-in-VaR assessment. This was partly offset by an increase of USD 0.4bn, which was primarily driven by a material model change that went live in January 2024.

- > Refer to "Integration of Credit Suisse" in the "Recent developments" section of this report for more information about the merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG
- > Refer to the 30 June 2024 Pillar 3 Report, available under "Pillar 3 disclosures" at *ubs.com/investors*, for more information on a UBS Group AG consolidated basis
- > Refer to "Market risk" in the "Risk management and control" section of this report for more information

Operational risk

Operational risk RWA increased by USD 64.2bn to USD 145.4bn, as a result of the merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG.

- > Refer to "Integration of Credit Suisse" in the "Recent developments" section of this report for more information about the merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG
- Refer to "Non-financial risk" in the "Risk management and control" section of the UBS AG Annual Report 2023, available under "Annual reporting" at ubs.com/investors, for information about the advanced measurement approach model

Risk-weighted assets, by business division and Group Items

		Personal &					
uco I	Global Wealth	Corporate	Asset	Investment	Non-core and	Group	Total
USD bn	Management	Banking	Management	Bank	Legacy	Items	RWA
				30.6.24			
Credit and counterparty credit risk ¹	94.5	125.0	7.2	63.7	17.5	5.0	312.8
Non-counterparty-related risk ²	5.5	2.4	0.6	3.2	0.8	16.6	29.1
Market risk	1.9	0.5	0.0	16.6	3.5	0.0	22.5
Operational risk	63.2	19.3	7.2	24.4	27.1	4.2	145.4
Total	165.2	147.1	15.0	108.0	48.9	25.8	510.0
				31.3.24			
Credit and counterparty credit risk ¹	69.0	72.3	2.4	57.3	1.4	3.9	206.3
Non-counterparty-related risk ²	5.5	1.7	0.5	3.7	0.0	10.7	22.1
Market risk	1.8	0.2		16.3	0.8	0.0	19.1
Operational risk	35.3	10.9	4.0	13.7	15.1	2.3	81.3
Total	111.6	85.0	6.9	90.9	17.4	16.9	328.7
			30	.6.24 vs 31.3.24	ļ		
Credit and counterparty credit risk ¹	25.5	52.7	4.8	6.4	16.1	1.2	106.6
Non-counterparty-related risk ²	0.0	0.7	0.0	(0.5)	0.8	5.9	7.0
Market risk	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.3	2.6	0.0	3.4
Operational risk	27.9	8.4	3.2	10.8	11.9	1.8	64.2
Total	53.6	62.1	8.1	17.1	31.5	8.9	181.2

¹ Includes settlement risk, credit valuation adjustments, equity and investments in funds exposures in the banking book, and securitization exposures in the banking book. 2 Non-counterparty-related risk includes deferred tax assets recognized for temporary differences (30 June 2024: USD 15.8bn; 31 March 2024: USD 11.3bn), as well as property, equipment, software and other items (30 June 2024: USD 13.4bn; 31 March 2024: USD 10.8bn).

Leverage ratio denominator

During the second quarter of 2024, the LRD increased by USD 485.4bn to USD 1,564.0bn, predominantly due to the merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG, which resulted in a USD 516.4bn increase in the LRD. Excluding that merger, the LRD decreased by USD 30.9bn, driven by USD 29.2bn resulting from asset size and other movements, as well as USD 1.8bn from currency effects.

Movement in leverage ratio denominator, by key driver

	UBS AG consolidat	ed excluding C	redit Suisse AG		
USD bn	LRD as of 31.3.24	Currency effects	Asset size and other	Merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG	LRD as of 30.6.24
On-balance sheet exposures (excluding derivatives and securities financing transactions)	843.3	(0.8)	(29.9)	396.2	1,208.8
Derivatives	101.3	(0.5)	(0.7)	25.1	125.2
Securities financing transactions	108.3	(0.6)	1.7	59.0	168.4
Off-balance sheet items	36.9	0.0	(1.2)	36.8	72.5
Deduction items	(11.2)	0.0	0.9	(0.7)	(11.0)
Total	1,078.6	(1.8)	(29.2)	516.4	1,564.0

The LRD movements described below exclude currency effects and the impact of the merger.

On-balance sheet exposures (excluding derivatives and securities financing transactions) decreased by USD 29.9bn, mainly due to a decrease in cash and central bank balances driven by the repayment of the remaining funding drawn under the Swiss National Bank Emergency Liquidity Assistance facility and lower lending balances. These decreases were partly offset by higher trading portfolio assets, driven by higher inventory held to hedge client positions in the Investment Bank and purchases of high-quality liquid securities in Group Treasury.

Derivative exposures decreased by USD 0.7bn, mainly driven by the continued reductions in Non-core and Legacy, as well as market-driven movements.

Securities financing transactions increased by USD 1.7bn, primarily from higher levels of client activity.

Off-balance sheet exposures decreased by USD 1.2bn, driven by a decrease in commitments.

> Refer to the "Balance sheet and off-balance sheet" section of this report for more information about balance sheet movements

Leverage ratio denominator, by business division and Group Items

		Personal &					
UCD /	Global Wealth	Corporate	Asset	Investment	Non-core and	G 1:	- .
USD bn	Management	Banking	Management	Bank	Legacy	Group Items	Tota
				30.6.24			
On-balance sheet exposures	494.0	411.4	4.9	234.0	48.5	16.0	1,208.8
Derivatives	9.0	2.4	0.0	97.1	16.6	0.2	125.2
Securities financing transactions	59.3	42.9	0.1	53.4	12.7	0.1	168.4
Off-balance sheet items	18.0	33.8	0.2	18.3	1.8	0.5	72.5
Items deducted from Swiss SRB tier 1 capital	(5.3)	(0.8)	(1.2)	(0.4)	(0.6)	(2.7)	(11.0)
Total	575.0	489.7	3.9	402.4	79.0	14.0	1,564.0
				31.3.24			
On-balance sheet exposures	353.2	248.8	3.6	218.9	3.9	15.0	843.3
Derivatives	7.4	3.2	0.0	88.7	1.1	0.9	101.3
Securities financing transactions	36.8	23.5	0.1	45.6	2.0	0.3	108.3
Off-balance sheet items	7.8	17.1	0.0	8.9	0.8	2.2	36.9
Items deducted from Swiss SRB tier 1 capital	(5.2)	(0.2)	(1.2)	(0.4)	0.0	(4.2)	(11.2)
Total	400.0	292.4	2.5	361.8	7.7	14.2	1,078.6
			30.	6.24 vs 31.3.24	1		
On-balance sheet exposures	140.8	162.6	1.3	15.0	44.7	1.0	365.5
Derivatives	1.5	(0.8)	0.0	8.4	15.5	(0.7)	23.9
Securities financing transactions Off-balance sheet items	22.5	19.4	(0.1)	7.8	10.7	(0.2)	60.1
Off-balance sheet items	10.1	16.7	0.2	9.4	1.0	(1.8)	35.6
Items deducted from Swiss SRB tier 1 capital	(0.1)	(0.6)	0.0	0.0	(0.6)	1.4	0.2
Total	175.0	197.3	1.4	40.6	71.3	(0.2)	485.4

Liquidity and funding management

Strategy, objectives and governance

This section provides liquidity and funding management information and should be read in conjunction with "Liquidity and funding management" in the "Capital, liquidity and funding, and balance sheet" section of the UBS AG Annual Report 2023, available under "Annual reporting" at *ubs.com/investors*, which provides more information about UBS AG's strategy, objectives and governance in connection with liquidity and funding management.

Liquidity coverage ratio

The quarterly average liquidity coverage ratio (the LCR) of UBS AG consolidated increased 2.7 percentage points to 194.1%, remaining above the prudential requirement communicated by the Swiss Financial Market Supervisory Authority (FINMA). The movement in the quarterly average LCR was primarily driven by an increase in high-quality liquid assets (HQLA) of USD 29.3bn to USD 280.3bn. This increase was substantially related to the contribution of Credit Suisse HQLA after the merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG. The increase in HQLA was partly offset by a USD 12.3bn increase in net cash outflows to USD 143.6bn, predominantly attributable to Credit Suisse's net cash outflows related to customer deposits, loan commitments and derivatives. These outflows were partly offset by inflows from loans in Credit Suisse, as well as lower outflows from deposits and higher net inflows from securities financing transactions of UBS AG consolidated excluding Credit Suisse.

- Refer to "Integration of Credit Suisse" in the "Recent developments" section of this report for more information about the merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG
- Refer to the 30 June 2024 Pillar 3 Report, available under "Pillar 3 disclosures" at ubs.com/investors, and to "Liquidity and funding management" in the "Capital, liquidity and funding, and balance sheet" section of the UBS AG Annual Report 2023, available under "Annual reporting" at ubs.com/investors, for more information about the LCR on a UBS AG consolidated basis

Liquidity coverage ratio

USD bn, except where indicated	Average 2Q24 ¹	Average 1Q24 ¹
High-quality liquid assets	280.3	251.0
Net cash outflows ²	143.6	131.3
Liquidity coverage ratio (%) ³	194.1	191.4

¹ Calculated based on an average of 61 data points in the second quarter of 2024, of which 40 data points were before the merger with Credit Suisse AG (i.e., from 2 April 2024 until 30 May 2024), and 21 data points were after the merger with Credit Suisse AG (i.e., from 31 May 2024 until 30 June 2024) and 61 data points in the first quarter of 2024. The post-merger, 21-day average LCR of UBS AG consolidated was 203.6%. 2 Represents the net cash outflows expected over a stress period of 30 calendar days. 3 Calculated after the application of haircuts, inflow and outflow rates, as well as, where applicable, caps on Level 2 assets and cash inflows.

Net stable funding ratio

As of 30 June 2024, the net stable funding ratio (the NSFR) increased 6.1 percentage points to 127.7%, primarily related to the merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG.

Available stable funding increased by USD 293.5bn to USD 882.8bn, predominantly driven by the contribution of Credit Suisse after the merger, mainly reflecting deposit balances, debt securities issued and regulatory capital, as well as higher debt securities issued of UBS AG excluding the contribution of Credit Suisse. Required stable funding increased by USD 206.7bn to USD 691.5bn, predominantly driven by the contribution of Credit Suisse after the merger, mainly reflecting lending assets.

- > Refer to "Integration of Credit Suisse" in the "Recent developments" section of this report for more information about the merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG
- Refer to the 30 June 2024 Pillar 3 Report, available under "Pillar 3 disclosures" at ubs.com/investors, and to "Liquidity and funding management" in the "Capital, liquidity and funding, and balance sheet" section of the UBS AG Annual Report 2023, available under "Annual reporting" at ubs.com/investors, for more information about the NSFR on a UBS AG consolidated basis

Net stable funding ratio

USD bn, except where indicated	30.6.24	31.3.24
Available stable funding	882.8	589.3
Required stable funding	691.5	484.7
Net stable funding ratio (%)	127.7	121.6

Balance sheet and off-balance sheet

This section provides balance sheet and off-balance sheet information and should be read in conjunction with "Balance sheet and off-balance sheet" in the "Capital, liquidity and funding, and balance sheet" section of the UBS AG Annual Report 2023, available under "Annual reporting" at *ubs.com/investors*, which provides more information about the balance sheet and off-balance sheet positions.

Balances disclosed in this report represent quarter-end positions, unless indicated otherwise. Intra-quarter balances fluctuate in the ordinary course of business and may differ from quarter-end positions.

Balance sheet assets (30 June 2024 vs 31 March 2024)

Total assets were USD 1,564.7bn as of 30 June 2024. The increase of USD 447.9bn was primarily related to the merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG, which contributed USD 489.3bn in May 2024.

Cash and balances at central banks increased by USD 84.9bn, mainly reflecting the merger, which contributed USD 114.8bn in May 2024. Excluding the effects of the merger, the balance decreased by USD 29.9bn, mainly due to the repayment of the remaining funding drawn under the Swiss National Bank Emergency Liquidity Assistance (ELA) facility.

Lending assets increased by USD 224.3bn, predominantly reflecting the merger, which contributed USD 229.8bn in May 2024. Excluding the effects of the merger, lending assets decreased by USD 5.5bn, primarily reflecting negative net new loans in the asset-gathering businesses and reductions in Non-core and Legacy.

Securities financing transactions at amortized cost increased by USD 8.6bn to USD 82.0bn, reflecting the aforementioned merger, which added USD 28.4bn in May 2024. Excluding the effects of the merger, there was a decrease of USD 19.8bn, mainly reflecting net roll-offs of trades measured at amortized cost with the proceeds largely invested into securities financing transactions measured at fair value.

Trading assets increased by USD 22.1bn, mainly driven by the merger, which contributed USD 15.5bn in May 2024, with the remaining increase primarily in Financing in the Investment Bank, reflecting a higher inventory level held to hedge client positions.

Derivatives and cash collateral receivables on derivative instruments increased by USD 26.2bn, mainly as a result of the merger, which contributed USD 42.3bn in May 2024. Excluding the effects of the merger, there was a decrease of USD 16.1bn mainly in Non-core and Legacy, reflecting the unwinding of the Credit Suisse business, as well as market-driven movements.

Other financial assets measured at amortized cost increased by USD 8.2bn, primarily driven by the effects of the aforementioned merger. Other financial assets measured at fair value increased by USD 59.6bn to USD 125.2bn, mainly reflecting the effects of the merger, which contributed USD 36.6bn in May 2024. Excluding the effects of the merger, there was an increase of USD 23.0bn, mainly reflecting the aforementioned increases in securities financing transactions measured at fair value and purchases of high-quality liquid securities. Non-financial assets increased by USD 11.2bn, primarily reflecting the effects of the merger.

> Refer to the "Consolidated financial statements" section of this report for more information

	As o	f	% change from
USD bn	30.6.24	31.3.24	31.3.24
Cash and balances at central banks	248.3	163.4	52
Lending ¹	629.4	405.1	55
Securities financing transactions at amortized cost	82.0	73.4	12
Trading assets	162.4	140.3	16
Derivatives and cash collateral receivables on derivative instruments	184.1	157.9	17
Brokerage receivables		22.6	12
Other financial assets measured at amortized cost	60.8	52.6	16
Other financial assets measured at fair value ²	125.2	65.6	91
Non-financial assets	47.2	36.0	31
Total assets	1,564.7	1,116.8	40

¹ Consists of Loans and advances to customers and Amounts due from banks. 2 Consists of Financial assets at fair value not held for trading and Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income.

Balance sheet liabilities (30 June 2024 vs 31 March 2024)

Total liabilities were USD 1,470.4bn as of 30 June 2024. The increase of USD 409.0bn was primarily related to the merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG, which contributed USD 429.7bn in May 2024.

Short-term borrowings increased by USD 10.1bn to USD 61.7bn, of which USD 20.7bn was related to the effects of the aforementioned merger. Excluding the effects of the merger, the balance decreased, mainly due to the repayment of the remaining funding drawn under the ELA facility. Securities financing transactions at amortized cost increased by USD 8.0bn, mainly as a result of the merger.

Customer deposits increased by USD 224.7bn, Funding from UBS Group AG measured at amortized cost increased by USD 43.8bn and Debt issued designated at fair value and long-term debt issued measured at amortized cost increased by USD 71.7bn, all predominantly as a result of the merger.

Derivatives and cash collateral payables on derivative instruments increased by USD 25.2bn to USD 182.8bn. The increase related mainly to the merger, which added USD 39.7bn in May 2024. Excluding the effects of the merger, there was a decrease of USD 14.5bn, mainly in Non-core and Legacy, primarily reflecting the same drivers as on the asset side.

Other financial liabilities measured at amortized cost increased by USD 8.4bn, predominantly reflecting the effects of the merger. Other financial liabilities measured at fair value increased by USD 10.0bn, including the effects of the merger, which contributed USD 5.5bn in May 2024. Excluding the effects of the merger, the increase was mainly in Group Treasury, driven by higher levels of client activity. Non-financial liabilities increased by USD 6.5bn, predominantly as a result of the merger.

The "Liabilities, by product and currency" table in this section provides more information about funding sources.

- > Refer to "Bondholder information" at *ubs.com/investors* for more information about capital and senior debt instruments
- > Refer to the "Consolidated financial statements" section of this report for more information

Liabilities and equity

	As of		% change from
USD bn	30.6.24	31.3.24	31.3.24
Short-term borrowings ^{1,2}	61.7	51.6	20
Securities financing transactions at amortized cost	14.8	6.8	118
Customer deposits	760.7	536.0	42
Funding from UBS Group AG measured at amortized cost	111.7	67.9	65
Customer deposits Funding from UBS Group AG measured at amortized cost Debt issued designated at fair value and long-term debt issued measured at amortized cost ² Trading liabilities	186.0	114.3	63
Trading liabilities	33.5	33.0	1
Derivatives and cash collateral payables on derivative instruments	182.8	157.6	16
Brokerage payables	46.2	46.2	0
Other financial liabilities measured at amortized cost	22.1	13.7	61
Other financial liabilities designated at fair value	36.8	26.8	37
Non-financial liabilities	14.0	7.5	87
Total liabilities	1,470.4	1,061.4	39
Share capital	0.4	0.4	0
Share premium	84.8	24.6	245
Retained earnings	7.4	29.2	(75)
Other comprehensive incomes	0.8	0.8	(6)
Total equity attributable to shareholders	93.4	55.0	70
Equity attributable to non-controlling interests	0.9	0.3	170
Total equity	94.2	55.4	70
Total liabilities and equity	1,564.7	1,116.8	40

¹ Consists of short-term debt issued measured at amortized cost and amounts due to banks. 2 The classification of debt issued measured at amortized cost into short-term and long-term is based on original contractual maturity and therefore long-term debt also includes debt with a remaining time to maturity of less than one year. This classification does not consider any early redemption features. 3 Excludes other comprehensive income related to defined benefit plans and own credit, which is recorded directly in Retained earnings.

Equity (30 June 2024 vs 31 March 2024)

Equity attributable to shareholders increased by USD 38,346m to USD 93,392m as of 30 June 2024.

The increase of USD 38,346m was mainly driven by the effects of the merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG, which resulted in an increase in equity of USD 41,432m as of the date of the merger and total comprehensive income attributable to shareholders of USD 251m, reflecting a net loss of USD 264m and other comprehensive income (OCI) of USD 514m. OCI mainly included cash flow hedge OCI of USD 294m and own credit on financial liabilities designated at fair value of USD 226m.

These increases were partly offset by a dividend distribution of USD 3,000m to UBS Group AG.

- > Refer to the "UBS AG consolidated performance" and "Consolidated financial statements" sections of this report for more information
- Refer to "Reconciliation of equity under IFRS Accounting Standards to Swiss SRB common equity tier 1 capital" in the "Capital management" section of this report for more information about the effects of OCI on common equity tier 1 capital

Liabilities, by product and currency

					USD equ	ivalent		
	All curre	encies	of which	n: USD	of which	h: CHF	of which	h: EUR
USD bn	30.6.24	31.3.24	30.6.24	31.3.24	30.6.24	31.3.24	30.6.24	31.3.24
Short-term borrowings	61.7	51.6	32.0	31.3	8.0	4.5	8.6	6.1
of which: amounts due to banks	26.8	19.2	10.0	9.0	<i>7.5</i>	4.1	<i>3.2</i>	1.2
of which: short-term debt issued ^{1,2}	34.9	32.4	22.0	22.3	0.5	0.4	5.4	4.9
Securities financing transactions at amortized cost	14.8	6.8	8.5	6.1	2.7	0.0	2.5	0.3
Customer deposits	760.7	536.0	308.3	238.1	303.4	199.8	77.8	48.7
of which: demand deposits	223.5	137.3	<i>55.7</i>	37.6	102.5	54.4	36.3	23.3
of which: retail savings / deposits	177.8	144.9	31.0	29.6	142.7	111.1	4.0	4.1
of which: sweep deposits	<i>35.7</i>	37.6	<i>35.7</i>	37.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
of which: time deposits	<i>323.7</i>	216.2	185.9	133.3	58.1	34.2	<i>37.5</i>	21.2
Funding from UBS Group AG measured at amortized cost	111.7	67.9	74.8	46.8	2.6	1.6	29.3	17.4
Funding from UBS Group AG measured at amortized cost Debt issued designated at fair value and long-term debt issued measured at amortized								
cost ²	186.0	114.3	95.6	70.8	41.7	18.8	31.2	14.4
Trading liabilities	33.5	33.0	12.7	10.2	1.1	1.3	9.7	9.6
Derivatives and cash collateral payables on derivative instruments	182.8	157.6	145.3	129.8	3.5	3.8	21.3	14.2
Brokerage payables	46.2	46.2	35.4	35.4	0.7	0.5	2.9	2.8
Other financial liabilities measured at amortized cost	22.1	13.7	13.1	8.3	3.5	2.1	1.4	1.1
Other financial liabilities designated at fair value	36.8	26.8	9.2	3.6	0.2	0.1	6.0	4.5
Non-financial liabilities	14.0	7.5	6.5	3.0	2.9	1.4	2.4	2.1
Total liabilities	1,470.4	1,061.4	741.4	583.4	370.2	233.8	193.0	121.2

¹ Short-term debt issued consists of certificates of deposit, commercial paper, acceptances and promissory notes, and other money market paper. 2 The classification of debt issued measured at amortized cost into short-term and long-term is based on original contractual maturity and therefore long-term debt also includes debt with a remaining time to maturity of less than one year. This classification does not consider any early redemption features.

Off-balance sheet (30 June 2024 vs 31 March 2024)

Guarantees increased by USD 9.9bn, Irrevocable loan commitments increased by USD 36.1bn and Committed unconditionally revocable credit lines increased by USD 108.4bn, all largely driven by the effects of the merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG.

Off-balance sheet

	As of	% change from	
USD bn	30.6.24	31.3.24	31.3.24
Guarantees ^{1,2}	38.8	28.9	34
Irrevocable loan commitments ¹	81.9	45.8	79
Committed unconditionally revocable credit lines	150.5	42.1	257
Forward starting reverse repurchase and securities borrowing agreements	9.7	8.8	10

¹ Guarantees and irrevocable loan commitments are shown net of sub-participations. 2 Includes guarantees measured at fair value through profit or loss.

Consolidated financial statements

Unaudited

Table of contents

UBS AG interim consolidated financial statements (unaudited)

- **45** Income statement
- **46** Statement of comprehensive income
- **47** Balance sheet
- 48 Statement of changes in equity
- **49** Statement of cash flows
- **50 1** Basis of accounting
- 53 2 Accounting for the merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG
- **55 3** Segment reporting
- 56 4 Net interest income
- 56 5 Net fee and commission income
- **56** 6 Other income
- **7** Personnel expenses
- **57** 8 General and administrative expenses
- 58 9 Expected credit loss measurement
- 65 10 Fair value measurement
- **71** 11 Derivative instruments
- 72 12 Other assets and liabilities
- 73 13 Funding from UBS Group AG measured at amortized cost
- 73 14 Debt issued designated at fair value
- 73 15 Debt issued measured at amortized cost
- 74 16 Provisions and contingent liabilities
- 83 17 Supplemental guarantor information
- **84** Comparison between UBS AG consolidated and UBS Group AG consolidated

UBS AG interim consolidated financial statements (unaudited)

Income statement

		For th	e quarter ende	d	Year-to-	date
USD m	Note	30.6.24	31.3.24	30.6.23	30.6.24	30.6.23
Interest income from financial instruments measured at amortized cost and fair value through other comprehensive income	4	6,892	6,240	5,483	13,132	10,298
Interest expense from financial instruments measured at amortized cost	4	(7,080)	(6,052)	(4,607)	(13,132)	(8,461)
Net interest income from financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss and other	4	910	618	430	1,528	856
Net interest income	4	722	806	1,305	1,528	2,694
Other net income from financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss		3,271	2,945	2,337	6,216	5,009
Fee and commission income	5	6,190	5,607	5,008	11,797	10,083
Fee and commission expense	5	(589)	(458)	(419)	(1,047)	(866)
Net fee and commission income	5	5,601	5,148	4,589	10,750	9,217
Other income	6	306	209	237	515	392
Total revenues		9,900	9,108	8,468	19,008	17,313
Credit loss expense / (release)	9	84	52	16	136	54
Personnel expenses	7	4,797	4,161	3,847	8,958	7,745
General and administrative expenses	8	4,584	2,985	2,443	7,570	5,425
Depreciation, amortization and impairment of non-financial assets		631	531	707	1,162	1,176
Operating expenses		10,012	7,677	6,997	17,689	14,346
Operating profit / (loss) before tax		(196)	1,379	1,456	1,183	2,912
Tax expense / (benefit)		28	366	332	393	776
Net profit / (loss)		(224)	1,014	1,124	790	2,136
Net profit / (loss) attributable to non-controlling interests		40	8	4	48	12
Net profit / (loss) attributable to shareholders		(264)	1,006	1,120	742	2,124

Statement of comprehensive income

	For th	e quarter en	ded	Year-to	-date
USD m	30.6.24	31.3.24	30.6.23	30.6.24	30.6.23
Comprehensive income attributable to shareholders ¹					
Net profit / (loss)	(264)	1,006	1,120	742	2,124
Other comprehensive income that may be reclassified to the income statement					
Foreign currency translation					
Foreign currency translation movements related to net assets of foreign operations, before tax	(109)	(1,565)	307	(1,673)	532
Effective portion of changes in fair value of hedging instruments designated as net investment hedges, before tax	78	807	(149)	886	(275)
Foreign currency translation differences on foreign operations reclassified to the income statement	2	0	(3)	2	(3)
Effective portion of changes in fair value of hedging instruments designated as net investment hedges reclassified to the income statement	0	1	(1)	1	(2)
Income tax relating to foreign currency translations, including the effect of net investment hedges	2	13	(3)	14	(5)
Subtotal foreign currency translation, net of tax	(27)	(744)	151	(771)	246
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income				, ,	
Net unrealized gains / (losses), before tax	0	(1)	(1)	(1)	1
Net realized (gains) / losses reclassified to the income statement from equity	0		0	0	0
Income tax relating to net unrealized gains / (losses)	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income, net of tax	0	(1)	(1)	(1)	1
Cash flow hedges of interest rate risk		. ,	. ,	. ,	
Effective portion of changes in fair value of derivative instruments designated as cash flow hedges, before tax	(335)	(1,076)	(1,082)	(1,411)	(695)
Net (gains) / losses reclassified to the income statement from equity	626	492	413	1,119	762
Income tax relating to cash flow hedges	2	117	127	119	(2)
Subtotal cash flow hedges, net of tax	294	(467)	(542)	(173)	64
Cost of hedging		(1017	(0 1-7	()	
Cost of hedging, before tax	(20)	(6)	11	(26)	6
Income tax relating to cost of hedging	0	0	0	<u>\</u> 0	0
Subtotal cost of hedging, net of tax	(20)	(6)	11	(26)	6
Total other comprehensive income that may be reclassified to the income statement, net of tax	247	(1,219)	(381)	(972)	317
Other comprehensive income that will not be reclassified to the income statement Defined benefit plans					
Gains / (losses) on defined benefit plans, before tax	42	36	(13)	77	20
Income tax relating to defined benefit plans	0		(37)	(8)	
Subtotal defined benefit plans, net of tax		(8)			(32)
<u> </u>	41	28	(50)	69	(12)
Own credit on financial liabilities designated at fair value					
Gains / (losses) from own credit on financial liabilities designated at fair value, before tax	228	19	(212)		
Income tax relating to own credit on financial liabilities designated at fair value				247	(143)
<u> </u>	(2)	0	61	(2)	(143) 44
<u> </u>	(2) 226	0 19			(143) 44
<u> </u>			61	(2)	(143) 44
Subtotal own credit on financial liabilities designated at fair value, net of tax	226	19	61 (151)	(2) 245	(143) 44 (100)
Subtotal own credit on financial liabilities designated at fair value, net of tax Total other comprehensive income that will not be reclassified to the income statement, net of tax Total other comprehensive income	226 267	19 47	61 (151) (201)	(2) 245 314	(143) 44 (100) (112)
Subtotal own credit on financial liabilities designated at fair value, net of tax Total other comprehensive income that will not be reclassified to the income statement, net of tax Total other comprehensive income	226 267 514	19 47 (1,171)	61 (151) (201) (582)	(2) 245 314 (657)	(143) 44 (100) (112) 206
Subtotal own credit on financial liabilities designated at fair value, net of tax Total other comprehensive income that will not be reclassified to the income statement, net of tax Total other comprehensive income Total comprehensive income attributable to shareholders Comprehensive income attributable to non-controlling interests	226 267 514	19 47 (1,171) (166)	61 (151) (201) (582)	(2) 245 314 (657) 85	(143) 44 (100) (112) 206 2,329
Subtotal own credit on financial liabilities designated at fair value, net of tax Total other comprehensive income that will not be reclassified to the income statement, net of tax Total other comprehensive income Total comprehensive income attributable to shareholders Comprehensive income attributable to non-controlling interests	226 267 514	19 47 (1,171)	61 (151) (201) (582)	(2) 245 314 (657)	(143) 44 (100) (112) 206
Subtotal own credit on financial liabilities designated at fair value, net of tax Total other comprehensive income that will not be reclassified to the income statement, net of tax Total other comprehensive income Total comprehensive income attributable to shareholders Comprehensive income attributable to non-controlling interests Net profit / (loss)	226 267 514 251	19 47 (1,171) (166)	61 (151) (201) (582) 538	(2) 245 314 (657) 85	(143) 44 (100) (112) 206 2,329
Subtotal own credit on financial liabilities designated at fair value, net of tax Total other comprehensive income that will not be reclassified to the income statement, net of tax Total other comprehensive income Total comprehensive income attributable to shareholders Comprehensive income attributable to non-controlling interests Net profit / (loss) Total other comprehensive income that will not be reclassified to the income statement, net of tax	226 267 514 251	19 47 (1,171) (166)	61 (151) (201) (582) 538	(2) 245 314 (657) 85	(143) 44 (100) (112) 206 2,329
Subtotal own credit on financial liabilities designated at fair value, net of tax Total other comprehensive income that will not be reclassified to the income statement, net of tax Total other comprehensive income Total comprehensive income attributable to shareholders Comprehensive income attributable to non-controlling interests Net profit / (loss) Total other comprehensive income that will not be reclassified to the income statement, net of tax	226 267 514 251 40 (20)	19 47 (1,171) (166) 8 (12)	61 (151) (201) (582) 538 4 (3)	(2) 245 314 (657) 85 48 (31)	(143) 44 (100) (112) 206 2,329
Subtotal own credit on financial liabilities designated at fair value, net of tax Total other comprehensive income that will not be reclassified to the income statement, net of tax Total other comprehensive income Total comprehensive income attributable to shareholders Comprehensive income attributable to non-controlling interests Net profit / (loss) Total other comprehensive income that will not be reclassified to the income statement, net of tax Total comprehensive income attributable to non-controlling interests Total comprehensive income	226 267 514 251 40 (20)	19 47 (1,171) (166) 8 (12)	61 (151) (201) (582) 538 4 (3)	(2) 245 314 (657) 85 48 (31)	(143) 44 (100) (112) 206 2,329
Subtotal own credit on financial liabilities designated at fair value, net of tax Total other comprehensive income that will not be reclassified to the income statement, net of tax Total other comprehensive income Total comprehensive income attributable to shareholders Comprehensive income attributable to non-controlling interests Net profit / (loss) Total other comprehensive income that will not be reclassified to the income statement, net of tax Total comprehensive income attributable to non-controlling interests	226 267 514 251 40 (20) 20	19 47 (1,171) (166) 8 (12) (4)	61 (151) (201) (582) 538 4 (3) 1	(2) 245 314 (657) 85 48 (31) 17	(143) 44 (100) (112) 206 2,329 12 2
Subtotal own credit on financial liabilities designated at fair value, net of tax Total other comprehensive income that will not be reclassified to the income statement, net of tax Total other comprehensive income Total comprehensive income attributable to shareholders Comprehensive income attributable to non-controlling interests Net profit / (loss) Total other comprehensive income that will not be reclassified to the income statement, net of tax Total comprehensive income attributable to non-controlling interests Total comprehensive income Net profit / (loss) Other comprehensive income	226 267 514 251 40 (20) 20 (224) 494	19 47 (1,171) (166) 8 (12) (4) 1,014 (1,183)	61 (151) (201) (582) 538 4 (3) 1	(2) 245 314 (657) 85 48 (31) 17 790 (689)	(143) 44 (100) (112) 206 2,329 12 2 14 2,136 207
Subtotal own credit on financial liabilities designated at fair value, net of tax Total other comprehensive income that will not be reclassified to the income statement, net of tax Total other comprehensive income Total comprehensive income attributable to shareholders Comprehensive income attributable to non-controlling interests Net profit / (loss) Total other comprehensive income that will not be reclassified to the income statement, net of tax Total comprehensive income attributable to non-controlling interests Total comprehensive income Net profit / (loss) Other comprehensive income of which: other comprehensive income that may be reclassified to the income statement	226 267 514 251 40 (20) 20 (224) 494 247	19 47 (1,171) (166) 8 (12) (4) 1,014 (1,183) (1,219)	61 (151) (201) (582) 538 4 (3) 1 1,124 (585) (381)	(2) 245 314 (657) 85 48 (31) 17 790 (689) (972)	(143) 44 (100) (112) 206 2,329 12 2 14 2,136 207 317
Subtotal own credit on financial liabilities designated at fair value, net of tax Total other comprehensive income that will not be reclassified to the income statement, net of tax Total other comprehensive income Total comprehensive income attributable to shareholders Comprehensive income attributable to non-controlling interests Net profit / (loss) Total other comprehensive income that will not be reclassified to the income statement, net of tax Total comprehensive income attributable to non-controlling interests Total comprehensive income Net profit / (loss) Other comprehensive income	226 267 514 251 40 (20) 20 (224) 494	19 47 (1,171) (166) 8 (12) (4) 1,014 (1,183)	61 (151) (201) (582) 538 4 (3) 1	(2) 245 314 (657) 85 48 (31) 17 790 (689)	(143) 44 (100) (112) 206 2,329 12 2 14 2,136 207

¹ Refer to the "UBS AG consolidated performance" section of this report for more information.

Balance sheet

Balance sheet				
USD m	Note	30.6.24	31.3.24	31.12.23
Assets				
Cash and balances at central banks		248,335	163,378	171,806
Amounts due from banks		20,457	14,151	28,206
Receivables from securities financing transactions measured at amortized cost		82,028	73,403	74,128
Cash collateral receivables on derivative instruments	11	43,637	35,294	32,300
Loans and advances to customers	9	608,910	390,908	405,633
Other financial assets measured at amortized cost	12	60,826	52,551	54,334
Total financial assets measured at amortized cost		1,064,192	729,686	766,407
Financial assets at fair value held for trading	10	162,358	140,306	135,098
of which: assets pledged as collateral that may be sold or repledged by counterparties		43,452	45,533	44,524
Derivative financial instruments	10, 11	140,415	122,618	131,728
Brokerage receivables	10	25,273	22,650	20,883
Financial assets at fair value not held for trading	10	123,020	63,482	63,754
Total financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss		451,065	349,055	351,463
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	10	2,167	2,078	2,233
Investments in associates		2,233	906	983
Property, equipment and software		12,990	10,510	11,044
Goodwill and intangible assets		7,023	6,237	6,265
Deferred tax assets		9,877	9,423	9,244
Other non-financial assets	12	15,117	8,911	8,377
Total assets		1,564,664	1,116,806	1,156,016
Liabilities				
Amounts due to banks		26,750	19,157	16,720
Payables from securities financing transactions measured at amortized cost		14,847	6,824	5,782
Cash collateral payables on derivative instruments	11	33,691	31,914	34,886
Customer deposits	11	760,693	536,000	555,673
Funding from UBS Group AG measured at amortized cost	13	111,725	67,857	67,282
Debt issued measured at amortized cost	15	112,520	63,788	69,784
Other financial liabilities measured at amortized cost	13	22,125	13,742	12,713
Total financial liabilities measured at amortized cost	12	1,082,350	739,282	762,840
Financial liabilities at fair value held for trading	10	33,493	33,015	31,712
Derivative financial instruments	10, 11	149,089	125,639	140,707
Brokerage payables designated at fair value	10, 11	46,198	46,249	42,275
Debt issued designated at fair value	10, 14	108,405	82,951	86,341
Other financial liabilities designated at fair value	10, 12	36,834	26,794	27,366
Total financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss	10, 12	374,019	314,648	328,401
Provisions	16	4,763	2,448	2,524
Other non-financial liabilities	10	9,285	5,064	6,682
Total liabilities	12	1,470,417	1,061,443	1,100,448
Total Habilities		1,470,417	1,001,443	1,100,448
Equity				
Share capital		386	386	386
Share premium		84,825	24,617	24,638
Retained earnings		7,417	29,228	28,235
Other comprehensive income recognized directly in equity, net of tax		764	815	1,974
Equity attributable to shareholders		93,392	55,046	55,234
Equity attributable to non-controlling interests		855	317	335
Total equity		94,247	55,363	55,569
Total liabilities and equity		1,564,664	1,116,806	1,156,016

Statement of changes in equity

	Share		OCI recognized	of which:		
	capital and	Databasal	directly in	foreign	of which:	Total equity
USD m	share premium	Retained earnings	equity, net of tax ¹	currency translation	cash flow hedges	attributable to shareholders
Balance as of 1 January 2024 ²	25,024	28,235	1,974	4,947	(2,961)	55,234
Equity recognized due to the merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG ³	60,571	(18,848)	(291)		(291)	41,432
Premium on shares issued and warrants exercised	0					0
Tax (expense) / benefit	9					9
Dividends		(3,000)				(3,000)
Translation effects recognized directly in retained earnings		(52)	52		<i>52</i>	0
Share of changes in retained earnings of associates and joint ventures		(1)				(1)
New consolidations / (deconsolidations) and other increases / (decreases)	(393)4	26				(367)
Total comprehensive income for the period		1,056	(972)	(771)	(173)	85
of which: net profit / (loss)		742				<i>742</i>
of which: OCI, net of tax		314	(972)	(771)	(173)	(657)
Balance as of 30 June 2024 ²	85,211	7,417	764	4,177	(3,373)	93,392
Non-controlling interests as of 30 June 2024						855 ⁵
Total equity as of 30 June 2024						94,247
Balance as of 1 January 2023 ²	24,985	31,746	(133)	4,098	(4,234)	56,598
Premium on shares issued and warrants exercised	(5) ⁶					(5)
Tax (expense) / benefit	(1)					(1)
Dividends		(6,000)				(6,000)
Translation effects recognized directly in retained earnings		48	(48)		(48)	0
Share of changes in retained earnings of associates and joint ventures		0				0
New consolidations / (deconsolidations) and other increases / (decreases)	0					0
Total comprehensive income for the period		2,012	317	246	64	2,329
of which: net profit / (loss)		2,124				2,124
of which: OCI, net of tax		(112)	317	246	64	206
Balance as of 30 June 2023 ²	24,979	27,806	136	4,344	(4,218)	52,922
Non-controlling interests as of 30 June 2023						352
Total equity as of 30 June 2023						53,274

¹ Excludes other comprehensive income related to defined benefit plans and own credit that is recorded directly in Retained earnings. 2 Excludes non-controlling interests. 3 Refer to Note 2 for more information. 4 Mainly reflecting effects from transactions between Credit Suisse AG and its subsidiaries and UBS AG and its subsidiaries prior to the merger in May 2024. 5 Includes an increase of USD 490m in the second quarter of 2024 due to the merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG. 6 Includes decreases related to recharges by UBS Group AG for share-based compensation awards granted to employees of UBS AG or its subsidiaries.

Statement of cash flows

	Year-to-da	
USD m	30.6.24	30.6.2
Cash flow from / (used in) operating activities		
Net profit / (loss)	790	2,136
Non-cash items included in net profit and other adjustments		
Depreciation, amortization and impairment of non-financial assets	1,162	1,176
Credit loss expense / (release)	136	54
Share of net (profit) / loss of associates and joint ventures and impairment related to associates	(40)	(25)
Deferred tax expense / (benefit)	(355)	(63)
Net loss / (gain) from investing activities	162	(116)
Net loss / (gain) from financing activities	(2,890)	3,085
Other net adjustments ¹	10,730	(1,198)
Net change in operating assets and liabilities ^{1,2}	······································	
Amounts due from banks and amounts due to banks	2,209	(3,313)
Receivables from securities financing transactions measured at amortized cost	17,828	5,563
Payables from securities financing transactions measured at amortized cost	959	8,109
Cash collateral on derivative instruments	(8,503)	(5,104)
Loans and advances to customers	5,136	(2,130)
Customer deposits	(7,586)	(12,733)
Financial assets and liabilities at fair value held for trading and derivative financial instruments	(18,195)	(7,726)
Brokerage receivables and payables	(438)	(5,366)
Financial assets at fair value not held for trading and other financial assets and liabilities	(17,902)	(1,306)
Provisions and other non-financial assets and liabilities	385	658
Income taxes paid, net of refunds	(868)	(810)
Net cash flow from / (used in) operating activities	(17,282) ³	(19,110)
Cash flow from / (used in) investing activities		
Cash and cash equivalents obtained due to the merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG ⁴	121,258	
Disposal of subsidiaries, associates and intangible assets	33	35
Purchase of property, equipment and software	(691)	(669)
Disposal of property, equipment and software	3	0
Net (purchase) / redemption of financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	369	24
Purchase of debt securities measured at amortized cost	(1,850)	(7,541)
Disposal and redemption of debt securities measured at amortized cost	4,848	4,659
Net cash flow from / (used in) investing activities	123,971	(3,492)
Cash flow from / (used in) financing activities		
Repayment of Swiss National Bank funding	(10,304)	
Net issuance (repayment) of short-term debt measured at amortized cost	(2,140)	5,555
Distributions paid on UBS AG shares	(3,000)	(6,000)
Issuance of debt designated at fair value and long-term debt measured at amortized cost ⁵	60,796	51,141
Repayment of debt designated at fair value and long-term debt measured at amortized cost ⁵	(59,139)	(44,091)
Inflows from securities financing transactions measured at amortized cost ⁶	2,863	(44,031)
Net cash flows from other financing activities		/242
Net cash flow from / (used in) financing activities	(246) (11,170)	6,362
	(11,170)	0,302
Total cash flow	100.400	105 200
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period	190,469	195,200
Net cash flow from / (used in) operating, investing and financing activities	95,520	(16,239)
Effects of exchange rate differences on cash and cash equivalents ¹	(8,472)	1,999
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period ⁷	277,517	180,959
of which: cash and balances at central banks 7	248,335	159,343
of which: amounts due from banks ⁷	18,365	12, 189
of which: money market paper ^{7,8}	10,816	9,428
Additional information		
Net cash flow from / (used in) operating activities includes:		
Interest received in cash	20,832	15,024
Interest paid in cash	18,345	11,429
Dividends on equity investments, investment funds and associates received in cash ⁹	1,505	1,259

¹ Foreign currency translation and foreign exchange effects on operating assets and liabilities and on cash and cash equivalents are presented within the Other net adjustments line. Does not include foreign currency hedge effects related to foreign exchange swaps. 2 Excludes non-cash items arising from the accounting for the merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG. Refer to Note 2 for more information. 3 Includes cash receipts from the sale of loans and loan commitments of USD 436m within the Non-core and Legacy business division for the six-month periods ended 30 June 2024. 4 Refer to Note 2 for more information about the merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG. 5 Includes funding from UBS Group AG measured at amortized cost (recognized on the balance sheet in Funding from UBS Group AG) and measured at fair value (recognized on the balance sheet in Debt issued designated at fair value and Other financial liabilities designated at fair fair value). 6 Reflects cash flows from securities financing transactions measured at fair value onthe black of the balance sheet under Financial assets at fair value not held for trading (30 June 2024: USD 9,479m; 30 June 2023: USD 9,270m), Other financial assets measured at amortized cost (30 June 2024: USD 564m; 30 June 2023: USD 149m), Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (30 June 2024: USD 344m; 30 June 2023: USD 0m) and Financial assets at fair value held for trading (30 June 2024: USD 430m; 30 June 2023: USD 9m). 9 Includes dividends received from associates reported within Net cash flow from / (used in) investing activities.

Notes to the UBS AG interim consolidated financial statements (unaudited)

Note 1 Basis of accounting

Basis of preparation

The consolidated financial statements (the financial statements) of UBS AG and its subsidiaries (together, UBS AG) are prepared in accordance with IFRS Accounting Standards, as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (the IASB), and are presented in US dollars. These interim financial statements are prepared in accordance with IAS 34, *Interim Financial Reporting*.

In preparing these interim financial statements, the same accounting policies and methods of computation have been applied as in the UBS AG consolidated annual financial statements for the period ended 31 December 2023, except for the changes described in this Note and changes in segment reporting as set out in Note 3. Note 2 sets out the accounting for the merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG. These interim financial statements are unaudited and should be read in conjunction with UBS AG's audited consolidated financial statements in the UBS AG Annual Report 2023 and the "Management report" sections of this report, including the disclosures in "Integration of Credit Suisse" in the "Recent developments" section of this report. In the opinion of management, all necessary adjustments have been made for a fair presentation of UBS AG's financial position, results of operations and cash flows.

Preparation of these interim financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income, expenses and disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities. These estimates and assumptions are based on the best available information. Actual results in the future could differ from such estimates and differences may be material to the financial statements. Revisions to estimates, based on regular reviews, are recognized in the period in which they occur. For more information about areas of estimation uncertainty that are considered to require critical judgment, refer to this Note and Note 2, as well as "Note 1a Material accounting policies" in the "Consolidated financial statements" section of the UBS AG Annual Report 2023.

Amendments to IAS 12, Income Taxes

UBS AG has applied for the purposes of these financial statements the exception that was introduced by the amendments to IAS 12, *Income Taxes*, issued in May 2023 in relation to top-up taxes on income under Global Anti-Base Erosion Rules that have been imposed under legislation that has been enacted or substantively enacted to implement the Pillar Two model rules published by the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. The exception requires that deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities be neither recognized nor disclosed in respect of such top-up taxes.

Other amendments to IFRS Accounting Standards

A number of minor amendments to IFRS Accounting Standards became effective from 1 January 2024 or later and have had no material effect on UBS AG.

IFRS 18, Presentation and Disclosure in Financial Statements

In April 2024, the IASB issued a new standard, IFRS 18, *Presentation and Disclosure in Financial Statements*, which replaces IAS 1, *Presentation of Financial Statements*. The main changes introduced by IFRS 18 relate to:

- the structure of income statements;
- new disclosure requirements for management performance measures; and
- enhanced guidance on aggregation / disaggregation of information on the face of financial statements and in the notes thereto.

Note 1 Basis of accounting (continued)

IFRS 18 is effective from 1 January 2027 and will also apply to comparative information. UBS AG will first apply these new requirements in the Annual Report 2027 and, for interim reporting, in the first quarter 2027 interim report. UBS AG is assessing the impact of the new requirements on its reporting, but expects it to be limited. UBS AG will take the opportunity to refine the grouping of items in the primary financial statements and in the notes thereto based on new principles of aggregation and disaggregation in IFRS 18.

Amendments to IFRS 9, Financial Instruments, and IFRS 7, Financial Instruments: Disclosures

In May 2024, the IASB issued Amendments to the *Classification and Measurement of Financial Instruments – Amendments to IFRS 9 and IFRS 7* (Amendments).

The Amendments relate to:

- derecognition of financial liabilities settled through electronic transfer;
- assessment of contractual cash flow characteristics in classifying financial assets, including those with environmental, social and corporate governance and similar features, non-recourse features, and contractually linked instruments; and
- disclosure of information about financial instruments with contingent features that can change the amount of contractual cash flows, as well as equity instruments designated at fair value through other comprehensive income.

The Amendments are effective from 1 January 2026, with early application permitted either for the entire set of amendments or for only those that relate to classification of financial instruments. UBS AG is currently assessing the impact of the new requirements on its financial statements.

Incremental accounting policies related to the transactions and activities associated with the merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG

Business combinations under common control

UBS AG's material accounting policies in respect of business combinations are set out in "Note 1a Material accounting policies, item 1 Consolidation" in the "Consolidated financial statements" section of the UBS AG Annual Report 2023. The merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG on 31 May 2024 constitutes a business combination under common control as defined in IFRS 3, *Business Combinations*, i.e., a business combination in which the combining entities or businesses are ultimately controlled by the same entity both before and after the business combination and where that control is not transitory. Business combinations under common control are outside the scope of IFRS 3. In the absence of specific accounting requirements in IFRS Accounting Standards, UBS AG has adopted an accounting policy that provides relevant information for the economic decision-making needs of users and is reflective of the economic substance of the transaction.

UBS AG accounts for business combinations under common control using the historic carrying values of assets and liabilities of the transferred entity or business as of the date of the transfer, determined under IFRS Accounting Standards. The balances of each of the equity reserves of the transferred entity, accumulated after that entity becomes part of the UBS Group, are combined with the corresponding equity reserves (*Share premium*, *Retained earnings* and *Other comprehensive income recognized directly in equity, net of tax*) of UBS AG. The difference between the aggregate carrying value of the assets and liabilities and equity reserves is recognized as an adjustment to *Share premium*, net of any consideration that may be payable. Comparative periods prior to the dates of business combinations under common control are not restated, because such transactions are accounted for prospectively.

Allowances and provisions for expected credit losses

UBS AG's material accounting policies in respect of allowances and provisions for expected credit losses are set out in "Note 1a Material accounting policies, item 2g Allowances and provisions for expected credit losses" in the "Consolidated financial statements" section of the UBS AG Annual Report 2023. Financial instruments, acquired through a business combination under common control that are not classified by UBS AG at fair value through profit or loss, are subject to IFRS 9 expected credit loss (ECL) requirements.

Note 1 Basis of accounting (continued)

Goodwill and other intangible assets

UBS AG's material accounting policies regarding goodwill are set out in "Note 1a Material accounting policies, item 9 Goodwill" in the "Consolidated financial statements" section of the UBS AG Annual Report 2023. Goodwill recognized in the transferred entity prior to the date of the business combination under common control is recognized in these financial statements at the historic carrying value, subsequently allocated to respective cash generating units and tested for impairment.

Business combinations under common control do not result in a recognition of incremental goodwill or other intangible assets, in addition to those already recognized by the transferred entity prior to the date of business combination under common control.

Currency translation rates

The following table shows the rates of the main currencies used to translate the financial information of UBS AG's operations with a functional currency other than the US dollar into US dollars.

		Closing exch	ange rate		A	verage rate ¹			
		As of			For the quarter ended			Year-to-date	
	30.6.24	31.3.24	31.12.23	30.6.23	30.6.24	31.3.24	30.6.23	30.6.24	30.6.23
1 CHF	1.11	1.11	1.19	1.12	1.10	1.13	1.11	1.12	1.10
1 EUR	1.07	1.08	1.10	1.09	1.07	1.08	1.09	1.08	1.08
1 GBP	1.26	1.26	1.28	1.27	1.26	1.26	1.24	1.26	1.24
100 JPY	0.62	0.66	0.71	0.69	0.63	0.67	0.71	0.65	0.73

¹ Monthly income statement items of operations with a functional currency other than the US dollar are translated into US dollars using month-end rates. Disclosed average rates for a quarter represent an average of three month-end rates, weighted according to the income and expense volumes of all operations of UBS AG with the same functional currency for each month. Weighted average rates for individual business divisions may deviate from the weighted average rates for UBS AG.

Merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG

For information about the merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG, refer to the "Management report" sections of this report, including the disclosures in "Integration of Credit Suisse" in the "Recent developments" section. As set out in Note 1, the merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG effected on 31 May 2024 with no consideration payable by UBS AG constitutes a business combination under common control accounted for based on the accounting policies set out therein.

Assets and liabilities

UBS AG accounted for the merger with Credit Suisse AG using the historic carrying values of the assets and liabilities of Credit Suisse AG as at the date of the transaction (31 May 2024), determined under IFRS Accounting Standards.

- No fair value adjustments were made to assets and liabilities (which is different to the UBS Group AG consolidated financial statements where acquisition method accounting was required under IFRS 3, Business Combinations, on 31 May 2023 for the acquisition of Credit Suisse Group AG).
- UBS AG has elected to retain the history of accumulated depreciation and impairment of non-financial assets arising since 31 May 2023, i.e., the date on which Credit Suisse AG came to be under the common control of UBS Group AG.
- Expected credit loss allowances and provisions for performing and credit-impaired exposures were recognized under IFRS 9.
- No new goodwill, intangible assets or contingent liabilities have been recognized as a result of the merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG.
- Uniform accounting policies for like transactions and events have been applied throughout UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG as of 31 May 2023 (the date of the acquisition of Credit Suisse Group AG by UBS Group AG).

Equity reserves

The equity reserve balances of Credit Suisse AG recorded from 31 May 2023 to 31 May 2024 have been added across to the corresponding equity reserves of UBS AG, except for the foreign currency translation reserve that UBS AG has elected to reset and has been added to *Share premium*. As a result, the net investment hedge accounting reserve has been added to *Retained earnings* as if no net investment hedge accounting had been applied by Credit Suisse. The results of Credit Suisse AG from 31 May 2023 to 31 May 2024 have been added to *Retained earnings*. Equity reserve balances of Credit Suisse AG recorded prior to 31 May 2023 (i.e., the date on which Credit Suisse AG came under the common control of UBS Group AG) have not been retained.

The difference between the aggregated carrying value of the assets and liabilities and equity reserves has been recognized as an adjustment to *Share premium* (reflecting the contribution of the Credit Suisse AG business to UBS AG from the common parent, UBS Group AG).

Comparability

Profit and loss information for the second quarter of 2024 is presented on a consolidated basis, including three months of data for UBS AG and one month (June 2024) for Credit Suisse AG. Information for the first quarter of 2024, the fourth quarter of 2023 and the second quarter of 2023 includes pre-merger UBS AG data only. Year-to-date information for 2024 includes six months of data for UBS AG and one month (June 2024) for Credit Suisse AG. Comparative year-to-date information for 2023 includes pre-merger UBS AG data only.

Balance sheet information as at 30 June 2024 includes UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG consolidated information. Balance sheet dates prior to 30 June 2024 reflect pre-merger UBS AG information only.

The comparative periods prior to the merger date have not been restated, since the transaction has been accounted for prospectively since 31 May 2024, i.e., the date on which the merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG was effected.

Note 2 Accounting for the merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG (continued)

The table below presents the assets, liabilities and equity of Credit Suisse AG that have been recognized by UBS AG as a result of the merger.

USD m	
Assets Cash and balances at central banks	114,759
Amounts due from banks	6,86
Receivables from securities financing transactions measured at amortized cost	28,380
Cash collateral receivables on derivative instruments	10,373
Loans and advances to customers	222,937
Other financial assets measured at amortized cost Total financial assets measured at amortized cost	10,852
	394,162
Financial assets at fair value held for trading	15,504
Derivative financial instruments	31,975
Brokerage receivables	130
Financial assets at fair value not held for trading	36,592
Total financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	84,201
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	(
Investments in associates	1,330
Property, equipment and software	2,627
Goodwill and intangible assets	819
Deferred tax assets	224
Other non-financial assets	5,943
Total assets	489,306
Liabilities	
Amounts due to banks	20,715
Payables from securities financing transactions measured at amortized cost	6,077
Cash collateral payables on derivative instruments	6,459
Customer deposits	224,627
Funding from UBS Group AG measured at amortized cost	45,298
Debt issued measured at amortized cost	44,521
Other financial liabilities measured at amortized cost	8,984
Total financial liabilities measured at amortized cost	356,681
Financial liabilities at fair value held for trading	1,870
Derivative financial instruments	33,200
Brokerage payables designated at fair value	339
Debt issued designated at fair value	25,947
Other financial liabilities designated at fair value	5,494
Total financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss	66,850
Provisions	2,817
Other non-financial liabilities	3,38
Total liabilities	429,729
Equity	
Equity attributable to shareholders ¹	41,432

Transactions between UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG have been eliminated from the balances presented in the table above. They amounted to USD 7.1bn of assets and USD 24.8bn of liabilities of Credit Suisse AG.

Equity attributable to non-controlling interests

1 Refer to Statement of changes in equity for more information.

Total equity

490

41,922

Note 3 Segment reporting

As part of the continued refinement of UBS AG's reporting structure and organizational setup, in the first quarter of 2024 certain changes to Group Treasury allocations were made with an impact on segment reporting for UBS AG's business divisions and Group Items. Prior-period information has been adjusted for comparability.

UBS AG has allocated to the business divisions nearly all Group Treasury costs that historically were retained and reported in Group Items. Costs that continue to be retained in Group Items include costs related to hedging and own debt, and deferred tax asset funding costs. In parallel with these changes, UBS AG has increased the allocation of balance sheet resources from Group Treasury to the business divisions.

Following the changes outlined above, prior-period information for the six-month period ended 30 June 2023 has been restated, resulting in decreases in Operating profit / (loss) before tax of USD 10m for Global Wealth Management, USD 8m for Group Items and USD 6m for Personal & Corporate Banking, and increases in Operating profit / (loss) before tax of USD 25m for the Investment Bank and USD 1m for Asset Management, with no change to Non-core and Legacy.

Prior-period information as of 31 December 2023 has also been restated, resulting in increases of Total assets of USD 35.6bn in Global Wealth Management, USD 26.9bn in Personal & Corporate Banking and USD 21.4bn in the Investment Bank, with a corresponding decrease of assets of USD 83.9bn in Group Items.

These changes had no effect on the reported results or financial position of UBS AG.

> Refer to the "Consolidated financial statements" section of the UBS AG Annual Report 2023 for more information about UBS AG's business divisions

USD m	Global Wealth Management	Personal & Corporate Banking	Asset Management	Investment Bank	Non-core and Legacy	Group Items	UBS AG
ווו עכט	Ivianagement	Danking	ivianagement	Dalik	Legacy	Items	UB3 AG
For the six months ended 30 June 2024 ¹							
Net interest income	2,521	1,634	(26)	(1,714)	(33)	(856)	1,528
Non-interest income	7,589	1,307	1,169	6,538	218	660	17,481
Total revenues	10,110	2,942	1,143	4,824	186	(196)	19,008
Credit loss expense / (release)	7	120	0	31	(23)	1	136
Operating expenses	8,448	1,808	972	4,284	1,691	487	17,689
Operating profit / (loss) before tax	1,655	1,014	172	509	(1,483)	(684)	1,183
Tax expense / (benefit)							393
Net profit / (loss)							790
As of 30 June 2024							
Total assets	558,614	453,557	22,015	419,940	95,103	15,435	1,564,664
		Personal &					
	Global Wealth	Corporate	Asset	Investment	Non-core and	Group	
USD m	Management	Banking	Management	Bank	Legacy	Functions	UBS AG
For the six months ended 30 June 2023 ¹							
Net interest income	2,924	1,522	(13)	(1,069)	3	(674)	2,694
Non-interest income	6,594	1,163	1,015	5,329	48	470	14,619
Total revenues	9,517	2,686	1,002	4,260	51	(204)	17,313
Credit loss expense / (release)	20	26	0	8	0	0	54
Operating expenses	7,204	1,379	818	3,639	719	586	14,346
Operating profit / (loss) before tax	2,293	1,281	185	613	(668)	(790)	2,912
Tax expense / (benefit)							776
Net profit / (loss)							2,136
As of 31 December 2023 ²							
Total assets	404,747	283,980	19,662	402,415	13,845	31,368	1,156,016

¹ Refer to "Note 3 Segment reporting" in the "Consolidated financial statements" section of the Annual Report 2023 for more information about UBS AG's reporting segments. 2 Comparative-period information has been restated for Group Treasury allocations.

Note 4 Net interest income

	For the	e quarter er	nded	Year-to	o-date
USD m	30.6.24	31.3.24	30.6.23	30.6.24	30.6.23
Interest income from loans and deposits ¹	6,070	5,438	4,804	11,508	8,949
Interest income from securities financing transactions measured at amortized cost ²	1,008	988	833	1,996	1,599
Interest income from other financial instruments measured at amortized cost	320	323	276	643	535
Interest income from debt instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	26	27	26	54	48
Interest income from derivative instruments designated as cash flow hedges	(532)	(537)	(457)	(1,069)	(833)
Total interest income from financial instruments measured at amortized cost and fair value through other comprehensive					
income	6,892	6,240	5,483	13,132	10,298
Interest expense on loans and deposits ³	5,453	4,836	3,452	10,289	6,361
Interest expense on securities financing transactions measured at amortized cost ⁴	499	407	474	906	839
Interest expense on debt issued	1,099	787	656	1,886	1,211
Interest expense on lease liabilities	29	22	25	51	50
Total interest expense from financial instruments measured at amortized cost	7,080	6,052	4,607	13,132	8,461
Total net interest income from financial instruments measured at amortized cost and fair value through other comprehensive					
income	(188)	188	876	(1)	1,837
Net interest income from financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss and other	910	618	430	1,528	856
Total net interest income	722	806	1,305	1,528	2,694

¹ Consists of interest income from cash and balances at central banks, amounts due from banks, and cash collateral receivables on derivative instruments, as well as negative interest on amounts due to banks, customer deposits, and cash collateral payables on derivative instruments. 2 Includes interest income on receivables from securities financing transactions and negative interest, including fees, on payables from securities financing transactions. 3 Consists of interest expense on amounts due to banks, cash collateral payables on derivative instruments instruments, customer deposits, and funding from UBS Group AG, as well as negative interest on cash and balances at central banks, amounts due from banks, and cash collateral receivables on derivative instruments. 4 Includes interest expense on payables from securities financing transactions and negative interest, including fees, on receivables from securities financing transactions.

Note 5 Net fee and commission income

		e quarter ei	Year-to-date		
USD m	30.6.24	31.3.24	30.6.23	30.6.24	30.6.23
Underwriting fees	235	224	131	458	280
M&A and corporate finance fees	262	234	156	496	335
Brokerage fees	1,095	1,019	800	2,115	1,681
Investment fund fees	1,358	1,201	1,179	2,559	2,357
Portfolio management and related services	2,678	2,456	2,254	5,134	4,464
Other	562	472	487	1,034	967
Total fee and commission income ¹	6,190	5,607	5,008	11,797	10,083
of which: recurring	4,076	3,668	3,496	7,744	6,909
of which: transaction-based	2,089	1,915	1,504	4,004	3,143
of which: performance-based	<i>25</i>	24	7	49	31
Fee and commission expense	589	458	419	1,047	866
Net fee and commission income	5,601	5,148	4,589	10,750	9,217

¹ Reflects third-party fee and commission income for the second quarter of 2024 of USD 3,697m for Global Wealth Management (first quarter of 2024: USD 3,489m; second quarter of 2023: USD 3,117m), USD 589m for Personal & Corporate Banking (first quarter of 2024: USD 489m; second quarter of 2023: USD 669m), USD 774m for Asset Management (first quarter of 2024: USD 656m; second quarter of 2023: USD 664m), USD 1,110m for the Investment Bank (first quarter of 2024: USD 975m; second quarter of 2023: USD 780m), negative USD 22m for Group Items (first quarter of 2024: negative USD 5m; second quarter of 2023: USD 3m; second quarter of 2023: USD 0m). Comparative-period information has been restated for changes in business division perimeters, Group Treasury allocations and Non-core and Legacy cost allocations. Refer to Note 3 for more information.

Note 6 Other income

	For th	For the quarter ended			Year-to-date	
USD m	30.6.24	31.3.24	30.6.23	30.6.24	30.6.23	
Associates, joint ventures and subsidiaries						
Net gains / (losses) from acquisitions and disposals of subsidiaries ¹	(2)	(1)	4	(2)	6	
Share of net profits of associates and joint ventures	24	15	15	39	25	
Total	22	15	19	37	31	
Income from properties ²	7	5	5	11	9	
Income from shared services provided to UBS Group AG or its subsidiaries	215	169	165	384	283	
Other	63	20	49	83	70	
Total other income	306	209	237	515	392	

¹ Includes foreign exchange gains / (losses) reclassified from other comprehensive income related to the disposal or closure of foreign operations. 2 Includes rent received from third parties.

Note 7 Personnel expenses

	For th	For the quarter ended			-date
USD m	30.6.24	31.3.24	30.6.23	30.6.24	30.6.23
Salaries and variable compensation ¹	4,205	3,621	3,364	7,826	6,720
of which: variable compensation – financial advisors ²	1,291	1,267	1,110	2,558	2,222
Contractors	24	21	24	45	50
Social security	251	208	176	459	396
Post-employment benefit plans	159	186	139	346	313
Other personnel expenses	158	125	144	283	266
Total personnel expenses	4,797	4,161	3,847	8,958	7,745

¹ Includes role-based allowances. 2 Consists of cash and deferred compensation awards and is based on compensable revenues and firm tenure using a formulaic approach. Also includes expenses related to compensation commitments with financial advisors entered into at the time of recruitment that are subject to vesting requirements.

Note 8 General and administrative expenses

	For th	e quarter ei	uarter ended		o-date
USD m	30.6.24	31.3.24	30.6.23	30.6.24	30.6.23
Outsourcing costs	191	121	121	312	245
Technology costs	206	163	128	369	260
Consulting, legal and audit fees	240	202	160	441	268
Real estate and logistics costs	190	130	134	320	252
Market data services	126	106	101	232	200
Marketing and communication	70	66	44	136	78
Travel and entertainment	72	54	51	126	101
Litigation, regulatory and similar matters ¹	1,161	8	55	1,169	776
Other	2,329	2,137	1,649	4,466	3,245
of which: shared services costs charged by UBS Group AG or its subsidiaries	2,097	1,933	1,460	4,030	2,845
Total general and administrative expenses	4,584	2,985	2,443	7,570	5,425

¹ Reflects the net increase in provisions for litigation, regulatory and similar matters recognized in the income statement, as well as litigation expense relating to matters where UBS AG or its subsidiaries are not holding the provision but have agreed to bear all or a portion of the expense. Refer to Note 16b for more information.

a) Credit loss expense / release

Total net credit loss expenses in the second quarter of 2024 were USD 84m, reflecting USD 29m net releases related to performing positions and USD 113m net expenses on credit-impaired positions.

Stage 1 and 2 net releases of USD 29m included scenario-update-related net releases of USD 34m, primarily for real estate lending in Switzerland, driven by an upward revision of house price and rental income levels, as well as updated interest rate assumptions across Personal & Corporate Banking and Global Wealth Management. Net credit loss expenses for performing (stages 1 and 2) exposures to corporate counterparties were immaterial.

Credit loss expenses of USD 113m for credit-impaired positions almost entirely related to Personal & Corporate Banking exposures with a small number of corporate counterparties.

Credit loss expense / (release)

	Performing positions	Credit-impaired positions	
USD m	Stages 1 and 2	Stage 3	Total
For the quarter ended 30.6.24			
Global Wealth Management	(14)	12	(2)
Personal & Corporate Banking	(15)	125	110
Asset Management	0	0	0
Investment Bank	1	(2)	(1)
Non-core and Legacy	(1)	(22)	(23)
Group Items	0	0	0
Total	(29)	113	84
For the quarter ended 31.3.24			
Global Wealth Management	2	7	9
Personal & Corporate Banking	(12)	22	10
Asset Management	0	0	0
Investment Bank	10	22	32
Non-core and Legacy	0	0	0
Group Items	1	0	1
Total	1	51	52
For the quarter ended 30.6.231			
Global Wealth Management	(4)	9	5
Personal & Corporate Banking	(11)	21	10
Asset Management	0	0	0
Investment Bank	5	(4)	1
Non-core and Legacy	0	0	0
Group Items	0	0	0
Total	(10)	26	16

¹ Comparative-period information has been restated for changes in business division perimeters. Refer to "Changes to segment reporting in 2024" in the "UBS business divisions and Group Items" section and "Note 3 Segment reporting" in the "Consolidated financial statements" section of this report for more information.

b) Changes to ECL models, scenarios, scenario weights and post-model adjustments

Scenarios and weights

The expected credit loss (ECL) scenarios, along with their related macroeconomic factors and market data, were reviewed in light of the economic and political conditions prevailing in the second quarter of 2024 through a series of governance meetings, with input and feedback from UBS AG Risk and Finance experts across the business divisions and regions. ECLs for former Credit Suisse positions were calculated based on Credit Suisse's models, including the same scenarios and scenario weight inputs as for UBS's pre-merger business activity.

UBS AG kept the scenarios and scenario weights in line with those applied in the UBS AG first quarter 2024 report. The baseline scenario was updated with the latest macroeconomic forecasts as of 30 June 2024. The assumptions on a calendar-year basis are included in the table below.

The mild debt crisis scenario and the stagflationary geopolitical crisis scenario were updated based on the latest market data, but the assumptions remained broadly unchanged. Refer to the table below for more information.

The scenario-update-related ECL releases in the second quarter of 2024 mainly stemmed from real estate lending in Switzerland, driven by an upward revision of house price and rental income levels, which improved in Switzerland, as well as interest rate assumptions in the stagflation scenario.

Post-model adjustments

Total stage 1 and 2 allowances and provisions amounted to USD 1,203m as of 30 June 2024 and included post-model adjustments of USD 300m (31 March 2024: USD 125m). Post-model adjustments are intended to cover uncertainty levels, including the geopolitical situation, and to align outputs from Credit Suisse models with those from UBS AG models for dedicated segments.

> Refer to Note 2 for more information

Comparison of shock factors

		Baseline	
Key parameters	2023	2024	2025
Real GDP growth (annual percentage change)			
US	2.5	2.3	1.4
Eurozone	0.6	0.6	1.2
Switzerland	0.7	1.3	1.5
Unemployment rate (%, annual average)			
US	3.6	4.0	4.2
Eurozone	6.6	6.6	6.8
Switzerland	2.0	2.4	2.6
Fixed income: 10-year government bonds (%, Q4)			
USD	3.9	4.3	4.2
EUR	2.0	2.5	2.4
CHF	0.7	0.6	0.6
Real estate (annual percentage change, Q4)			
US	5.2	3.7	2.3
Eurozone	(1.0)	1.0	3.4
Switzerland	0.1	1.0	2.5

Economic scenarios and weights applied

	Assign	Assigned weights in %						
ECL scenario	30.6.24	31.3.24	30.6.23					
Baseline	60.0	60.0	60.0					
Mild debt crisis	15.0	15.0	15.0					
Stagflationary geopolitical crisis	25.0	25.0	25.0					

c) ECL-relevant balance sheet and off-balance sheet positions including ECL allowances and provisions

The following tables provide information about financial instruments and certain non-financial instruments that are subject to ECL requirements. For amortized-cost instruments, the carrying amount represents the maximum exposure to credit risk, taking into account the allowance for credit losses. Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI) are also subject to ECL; however, unlike amortized-cost instruments, the allowance for credit losses for FVOCI instruments does not reduce the carrying amount of these financial assets. Instead, the carrying amount of financial assets measured at FVOCI represents the maximum exposure to credit risk.

No purchased credit-impaired financial assets have been recognized in the period. Originated credit-impaired financial assets were not material and are not presented in the table below.

In addition to recognized financial assets, certain off-balance sheet financial instruments and other credit lines are also subject to ECL. The maximum exposure to credit risk for off-balance sheet financial instruments is calculated based on the maximum contractual amounts.

USD m 30.6.24								
		Carrying amo	ount ¹			ECL allowar	ices	
Financial instruments measured at amortized cost	Total	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3
Cash and balances at central banks	248,335	248,241	94	0	(230)	(1)	(228)	0
Amounts due from banks	20,457	20,125	319	13	(73)	(5)	0	(67)
Receivables from securities financing transactions measured at amortized cost	82,027	82,028	0	0	(2)	(2)	0	0
Cash collateral receivables on derivative instruments	43,637	43,637	0	0	0	0	0	0
Loans and advances to customers	608,910	578,841	25,506	4,563	(2,696)	(354)	(299)	(2,044)
of which: Private clients with mortgages	255,281	244,008	10,104	1,169	(181)	(56)	(77)	(48)
of which: Real estate financing	88 141	83,214	4,580	347	(104)	(28)	(31)	(46)
of which: Large corporate clients	28,619	23,612	3,867	1, 140	(741)	(93)	(95)	(553)
of which: SME clients	23,698	19,766	2,591	1,341	(871)	(60)	(40)	(771)
of which: Lombard	148,546	147,529	880	137	(101)	(7)	(2)	(92)
of which: Credit cards	1,927	1,479	408	40	(41)	(6)	(11)	(25)
of which: Commodity trade finance	<i>5,795</i>	5,558	222	16	(149)	(18)	(2)	(129)
of which: Ship / aircraft financing	8 549	8,096	427	25	(42)	(38)	(4)	0
of which: Consumer financing	2,886	2,689	120	78	(112)	(20)	(21)	(71)
Other financial assets measured at amortized cost	60,826	60,098	537	191	(148)	(34)	(8)	(106)
of which: Loans to financial advisors	2,601	2,408	83	110	(47)	(4)	(1)	(41)
Total financial assets measured at amortized cost	1,064,192	1,032,970	26,456	4,766	(3,148)	(396)	(535)	(2,217)
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	2,167	2,167	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total on-balance sheet financial assets in scope of ECL requirements ²	1,066,359	1,035,137	26,456	4,766	(3,148)	(396)	(535)	(2,217)

	Total expos	ure	ECL provisions				
Total	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3
40,791	39,207	1,382	203	(69)	(26)	(15)	(28)
8,323	7,421	820	82	(26)	(9)	(7)	(9)
2,539	2,153	287	99	(12)	(4)	(4)	(4)
21,270	21,080	190	0	(11)	(8)	(3)	0
3,895	3,872	10	13	(4)	0	0	(4)
1,642	1,629	13	0	(1)	(1)	0	0
81,866	77,446	4,236	184	(178)	(104)	(44)	(30)
46,696	42,890	3,699	107	(128)	(85)	(37)	(6)
9,724	9,724	0	0	0	0	0	0
150,450	148,053	2,154	244	(81)	(69)	(13)	0
11,706	11,154	<i>552</i>	0	(7)	(7)	0	0
16,000	15,677	314	9	(22)	(16)	(4)	(2)
11,001	10,575	346	80	(34)	(28)	(5)	0
60,961	60,934	26	1	0	0	0	0
10,056	9,576	477	4	(8)	(6)	(2)	0
763	763	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
152	<i>152</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0
3,328	3,319	7	2	(2)	(2)	0	0
286,160	277,748	7,779	633	(330)	(201)	(71)	(58)
				(3,478)	(597)	(606)	(2,275)
	40,791 8,323 2,539 21,270 3,895 1,642 81,866 46,696 9,724 150,450 11,706 16,000 11,001 60,961 10,056 763 0 152 3,328	Total Stage 1 40,791 39,207 8,323 7,421 2,539 2,153 21,270 21,080 3,895 3,872 1,642 1,629 81,866 77,446 46,696 42,890 9,724 9,724 150,450 148,053 11,706 17,154 16,000 15,677 11,001 10,575 60,961 60,934 10,056 9,576 763 763 0 0 152 152 3,328 3,319	40,791 39,207 1,382 8,323 7,421 820 2,539 2,153 287 21,270 21,080 190 3,895 3,872 10 1,642 1,629 13 81,866 77,446 4,236 46,696 42,890 3,699 9,724 9,724 0 150,450 148,053 2,154 11,706 11,154 552 16,000 15,677 314 11,001 10,575 346 60,961 60,934 26 10,056 9,576 477 763 763 0 0 0 0 152 152 0 3,328 3,319 7	Total Stage 1 Stage 2 Stage 3 40,791 39,207 1,382 203 8,323 7,421 820 82 2,539 2,153 287 99 21,270 21,080 190 0 3,895 3,872 10 13 1,642 1,629 13 0 81,866 77,446 4,236 184 46,696 42,890 3,699 107 9,724 0 0 0 150,450 148,053 2,154 244 11,706 11,154 552 0 16,000 15,677 314 9 11,001 10,575 346 80 60,961 60,934 26 1 10,056 9,576 477 4 763 763 0 0 0 0 0 0 152 152 0 0 3,328<	Total Stage 1 Stage 2 Stage 3 Total 40,791 39,207 1,382 203 (69) 8,323 7,421 820 82 (26) 2,539 2,153 287 99 (12) 21,270 21,080 190 0 (11) 3,895 3,872 10 13 (4) 1,642 1,629 13 0 (1) 81,866 77,446 4,236 184 (178) 46,696 42,890 3,699 107 (128) 9,724 9,724 0 0 0 150,450 148,053 2,154 244 (81) 11,706 11,154 552 0 (7) 16,000 15,677 314 9 (22) 11,001 10,575 346 80 (34) 60,961 60,934 26 1 0 10,056 9,576 477 4	Total Stage 1 Stage 2 Stage 3 Total Stage 1 40,791 39,207 1,382 203 (69) (26) 8,323 7,421 820 82 (26) (9) 2,539 2,153 287 99 (12) (4) 21,270 21,080 190 0 (11) (8) 3,895 3,872 10 13 (4) 0 1,642 1,629 13 0 (1) (1) 81,866 77,446 4,236 184 (178) (104) 46,696 42,890 3,699 107 (128) (85) 9,724 9,724 0 0 0 0 150,450 148,053 2,154 244 (81) (69) 11,706 11,154 552 0 (7) (7) 16,000 15,677 314 9 (22) (16) 11,001 10,575 346 </td <td>Total Stage 1 Stage 2 Stage 3 Total Stage 1 Stage 2 40,791 39,207 1,382 203 (69) (26) (15) 8,323 7,421 820 82 (26) (9) (7) 2,539 2,153 287 99 (12) (4) (4) 21,270 21,080 190 0 (11) (8) (3) 3,895 3,872 10 13 (4) 0 0 1,642 1,629 13 0 (1) (1) 0 81,866 77,446 4,236 184 (178) (104) (44) 46,696 42,890 3,699 107 (128) (85) (37) 9,724 0 0 0 0 0 0 150,450 148,053 2,154 244 (81) (69) (13) 11,001 10,557 346 80 (34) (28)</td>	Total Stage 1 Stage 2 Stage 3 Total Stage 1 Stage 2 40,791 39,207 1,382 203 (69) (26) (15) 8,323 7,421 820 82 (26) (9) (7) 2,539 2,153 287 99 (12) (4) (4) 21,270 21,080 190 0 (11) (8) (3) 3,895 3,872 10 13 (4) 0 0 1,642 1,629 13 0 (1) (1) 0 81,866 77,446 4,236 184 (178) (104) (44) 46,696 42,890 3,699 107 (128) (85) (37) 9,724 0 0 0 0 0 0 150,450 148,053 2,154 244 (81) (69) (13) 11,001 10,557 346 80 (34) (28)

¹ The carrying amount of financial assets measured at amortized cost represents the total gross exposure net of the respective ECL allowances. 2 Refer to Note 2 for more information about the merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG.

USD m	31.3.24							
		Carrying a	mount ¹		ECL allowances			
Financial instruments measured at amortized cost	Total	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3
Cash and balances at central banks	163,378	163,361	17	0	(25)	0	(25)	0
Amounts due from banks ²	14,151	14,088	63	0	(7)	(7)	0	0
Receivables from securities financing transactions measured at amortized cost	73,403	73,403	0	0	(2)	(2)	0	0
Cash collateral receivables on derivative instruments	35,294	35,294	0	0	0	0	0	0
Loans and advances to customers	390,908	370,978	17,908	2,022	(936)	(165)	(171)	(599)
of which: Private clients with mortgages	165,559	155,129	9,617	813	(148)	(38)	(81)	(28)
of which: Real estate financing	<i>50,512</i>	46,668	3,830	13	(41)	(18)	(23)	(1)
of which: Large corporate clients	14,397	12,186	1,689	<i>522</i>	(269)	(34)	(34)	(201)
of which: SME clients	11,911	10,027	1,366	518	(255)	(33)	(19)	(203)
of which: Lombard	114,615	114,580	0	35	(19)	(5)	0	(14)
of which: Credit cards	1,840	1,402	399	38	(40)	(6)	(10)	(23)
of which: Commodity trade finance	3,202	3,180	11	11	(110)	(7)	0	(104)
Other financial assets measured at amortized cost	52,551	52,114	299	138	(90)	(17)	(5)	(68)
of which: Loans to financial advisors	2,615	2,430	70	115	(49)	(6)	(1)	(43)
Total financial assets measured at amortized cost	729,686	709,239	18,287	2,160	(1,059)	(191)	(202)	(667)
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	2,078	2,078	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total on-balance sheet financial assets in scope of ECL requirements	731,764	711,317	18,287	2,160	(1,059)	(191)	(202)	(667)

		Total exp	oosure		ECL provisions			
Off-balance sheet (in scope of ECL)	Total	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3
Guarantees	30,594	29,900	597	96	(33)	(12)	(7)	(14)
of which: Large corporate clients	3,744	3,329	347	69	(7)	(3)	(2)	(3)
of which: SME clients	1,387	1,188	172	27	(4)	(1)	(1)	(2)
of which: Financial intermediaries and hedge funds	20,771	20,730	41	0	(11)	(8)	(3)	0
of which: Lombard	2,087	2,087	0	0	(4)	0	0	(4)
of which: Commodity trade finance	1,901	1,894	8	0	(1)	(1)	0	0
Irrevocable loan commitments	45,838	43,907	1,864	67	(98)	(59)	(37)	(2)
of which: Large corporate clients	26,533	24,890	1,598	46	(83)	(50)	(30)	(2)
Forward starting reverse repurchase and securities borrowing agreements	8,824	8,824	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unconditionally revocable loan commitments	42,102	40,465	1,573	64	(46)	(38)	(8)	0
of which: Real estate financing	6,716	6,299	417	0	(4)	(5)	1	0
of which: Large corporate clients	5,212	5,056	150	7	(7)	(5)	(2)	0
of which: SME clients	4,863	4,672	166	25	(19)	(16)	(3)	0
of which: Lombard	7,972	7,972	0	1	0	0	0	0
of which: Credit cards	10,049	9,560	485	4	(9)	(8)	(2)	0
of which: Commodity trade finance	438	438	0	0	0	0	0	0
Irrevocable committed prolongation of existing loans	3,522	3,512	7	3	(3)	(3)	0	0
Total off-balance sheet financial instruments and other credit lines	130,879	126,609	4,041	230	(180)	(113)	(51)	(16)
Total allowances and provisions					(1,239)	(303)	(253)	(683)

¹ The carrying amount of financial assets measured at amortized cost represents the total gross exposure net of the respective ECL allowances. 2 Includes USD 0bn against Credit Suisse AG.

USD m	31.12.23								
		Carrying a	mount ¹			ECL allov	vances		
Financial instruments measured at amortized cost	Total	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	
Cash and balances at central banks	171,806	171,788	18	0	(26)	0	(26)	0	
Amounts due from banks ²	28,206	28,191	14	0	(7)	(6)	(1)	0	
Receivables from securities financing transactions measured at amortized cost	74,128	74,128	0	0	(2)	(2)	0	0	
Cash collateral receivables on derivative instruments	32,300	32,300	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Loans and advances to customers	405,633	385,493	18,131	2,009	(935)	(173)	(185)	(577)	
of which: Private clients with mortgages	174,400	163,617	9,955	828	(156)	(39)	(89)	(28)	
of which: Real estate financing	54,305	50,252	4,038	15	(46)	(20)	(25)	(1)	
of which: Large corporate clients	14,431	12,594	1,331	506	(241)	(34)	(32)	(174)	
of which: SME clients	12,694	10,662	1,524	508	(262)	(34)	(24)	(204)	
of which: Lombard	117,924	117,874	0	50	(22)	(5)	0	(17)	
of which: Credit cards	2,041	1,564	438	39	(42)	(6)	(11)	(24)	
of which: Commodity trade finance	2,889	2,873	12	4	(119)	(7)	0	(111)	
Other financial assets measured at amortized cost	54,334	53,882	312	141	(87)	(16)	(5)	(66)	
of which: Loans to financial advisors	2,615	2,422	79	114	(49)	(4)	(1)	(44)	
Total financial assets measured at amortized cost	766,407	745,782	18,475	2,150	(1,057)	(197)	(217)	(643)	
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	2,233	2,233	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total on-balance sheet financial assets in scope of ECL requirements	768,640	748,015	18,475	2,150	(1,057)	(197)	(217)	(643)	
		Total exp	oosure			ECL prov	visions		
Off-balance sheet (in scope of ECL)	Total	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	
Guarantees	33,211	32,332	761	118	(40)	(14)	(7)	(19)	
of which: Large corporate clients	3,624	3,051	486	<i>87</i>	(10)	(3)	(2)	(6)	
of which: SME clients	1,506	1,299	177	31	(7)	(1)	(1)	(5)	
of which: Financial intermediaries and hedge funds	22,549	22,504	46	0	(12)	(8)	(3)	0	
of which: Lombard	3,009	3,009	0	0	(1)	0	0	(1)	
of which: Commodity trade finance	1,811	1,803	8	0	(1)	(1)	0	0	
Irrevocable loan commitments	44,018	42,085	1,878	56	(95)	(55)	(38)	(2)	
of which: Large corporate clients	26,096	24,444	1,622	30	(76)	(45)	(28)	(2)	
Forward starting reverse repurchase and securities borrowing agreements	10,373	10,373	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Committed unconditionally revocable credit lines	47,421	45,452	1,913	56	(49)	(39)	(10)	0	
of which: Real estate financing	9,439	8,854	585	0	(4)	(3)	(1)	0	
of which: Large corporate clients	5,110	4,951	151	8	(6)	(4)	(3)	0	
of which: SME clients	5,408	5, 188	191	29	(21)	(17)	(3)	0	
of which: Lombard	8,964	8,964	0	1	0	0	0	0	
of which: Credit cards	10,458	9,932	<i>522</i>	4	(10)	(8)	(2)	0	
of which: Commodity trade finance	<i>537</i>	<i>537</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Irrevocable committed prolongation of existing loans	4,183	4,169	11	4	(4)	(3)	0	0	
Total off-balance sheet financial instruments and other credit lines	139,206	134,410	4,562	234	(188)	(111)	(56)	(21)	
Total allowances and provisions					(1,244)	(308)	(272)	(664)	

¹ The carrying amount of financial assets measured at amortized cost represents the total gross exposure net of the respective ECL allowances. 2 Includes USD 14.8bn against Credit Suisse AG.

The table below provides information about the ECL gross exposure and the ECL coverage ratio for UBS AG's core loan portfolios (i.e., Loans and advances to customers and Loans to financial advisors) and relevant off-balance sheet exposures. Cash and balances at central banks, Amounts due from banks, Receivables from securities financing transactions, Cash collateral receivables on derivative instruments and Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income are not included in the table below, due to their lower sensitivity to ECL.

ECL coverage ratios are calculated by dividing ECL allowances and provisions by the gross carrying amount of the related exposures.

Compared with 31 March 2024, coverage ratios for performing positions related to real estate lending (on-balance sheet) slightly decreased, by 1 basis point, to 6 basis points, and coverage ratios for performing positions related to corporate lending (on-balance sheet) increased by 11 basis points to 58 basis points, with a decrease in off-balance sheet positions by 4 basis points to 25 basis points.

Coverage ratios for core loan portfolio		30.6.24									
	Gro	ss carrying ar	nount (USD	m)		ECL	coverage (b	ps)			
On-balance sheet	Total	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 1&2	Stage 3		
Private clients with mortgages	255,462	244,063	10,181	1,217	7	2	76	5	397		
Real estate financing	88,246	83,242	4,611	393	12	3	66	7	1,167		
Total real estate lending	343,708	327,305	14,792	1,610	8	3	73	6	585		
Large corporate clients	29,360	23,705	3,962	1,693	253	39	240	68	3,268		
SME clients	24,569	19,827	2,631	2,112	354	31	151	45	3,649		
Total corporate lending	53,929	43,532	6,593	3,804	299	35	205	58	3,480		
Lombard	148,647	147,536	882	229	7	0	18	1	4,024		
Credit cards	1,968	1,485	419	64	208	39	252	86	3,826		
Commodity trade finance	5,945	5,576	224	144	251	33	97	35	8,910		
Ship / aircraft financing	8,591	8,134	432	25	49	47	103	50	C		
Consumer financing	2,998	2,709	141	149	374	74	1,506	144	4,771		
Other loans and advances to customers	45,821	42,918	2,322	581	77	7	68	10	5,328		
Loans to financial advisors	2,647	2,412	84	151	176	18	146	22	2,736		
Total other lending	216,617	210,770	4,504	1,343	39	6	127	8	4,967		
Total ¹	614,254	581,607	25,889	6,758	45	6	116	11	3,086		
		Gross exposu	ire (USD m)			ECL	coverage (b	ops)			
Off-balance sheet	Total	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 1&2	Stage 3		
Private clients with mortgages	8,090	7,833	226	31	5	4	32	5	11		
Real estate financing	12,715	12,143	572	0	5	6	0	5	C		
Total real estate lending	20,805	19,975	799	31	5	5	0	5	11		
Large corporate clients	71,091	66,060	4,833	198	25	17	100	22	904		
SME clients	15,520	14,590	719	210	51	27	207	35	1,206		
Total corporate lending	86,611	80,650	5,553	408	30	19	114	25	1,060		
Lombard	68,071	68,017	40	14	1	0	16	0	2,706		
Credit cards	10,056	9,576	477	4	8	7	35	8	C		
Commodity trade finance	3,701	3,681	20	0	9	8	53	9	C		
Ship / aircraft financing	1,836	1,817	19	0	11	12	0	11	C		
Consumer financing	152	152	0	0	0	0	0	0	C		
Financial intermediaries and hedge funds	47,842	47,381	461	0	3	2	76	3	C		
Other off-balance sheet commitments	37,362	36,774	411	177	8	5	67	5	611		
Total other lending	169,020	167,398	1,427	195	4	2	57	3	751		
Total ²	276,436	268,023	7,779	633	12	7	92	10	914		
Total on- and off-balance sheet ³	890,690	849,630	33,668	7,391	35	7	110	11	2,900		

¹ Includes Loans and advances to customers and Loans to financial advisors, which are presented on the balance sheet line Other financial assets measured at amortized cost. 2 Excludes Forward starting reverse repurchase and securities borrowing agreements. 3 Includes on-balance sheet exposure, gross and off-balance sheet exposure (notional) and the related ECL coverage ratio (bps).

Coverage ratios for core loan portfolio					31.3.24				
	Gro	ss carrying ar	nount (USD i	m)		ECL	. coverage (b	ops)	
On-balance sheet	Total	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 1&2	Stage 3
Private clients with mortgages	165,707	155,168	9,698	842	9	2	84	7	336
Real estate financing	50,552	46,686	3,852	14	8	4	59	8	482
Total real estate lending	216,260	201,854	13,550	856	9	3	77	7	338
Large corporate clients	14,667	12,221	1,723	723	184	28	197	49	2,778
SME clients	12,165	10,060	1,385	721	209	33	136	45	2,816
Total corporate lending	26,832	22,280	3,108	1,444	195	30	170	47	2,797
Lombard	114,634	114,585	0	49	2	0	0	0	2,836
Credit cards	1,879	1,408	410	61	211	41	256	89	3,802
Commodity trade finance	3,313	3,187	11	115	334	21	78	21	9,033
Other loans and advances to customers	28,926	27,830	1,001	96	19	9	39	10	2,630
Loans to financial advisors	2,664	2,435	71	157	186	23	160	27	2,716
Total other lending	151,416	149,445	1,493	478	18	3	105	4	4,369
Total ¹	394,508	373,579	18,151	2,778	25	5	95	9	2,310
		Gross exposure (USD m)					. coverage (b	ops)	
Off-balance sheet	Total	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 1&2	Stage 3
Private clients with mortgages	5,299	5,049	222	29	9	8	31	9	24
Real estate financing	8,015	7,573	442	0	5	7	0	5	0
Total real estate lending	13,315	12,622	664	29	6	7	0	6	23
Large corporate clients	35,528	33,312	2,095	121	27	17	163	26	399
SME clients	7,101	6,655	381	65	45	30	258	42	342
Total corporate lending	42,629	39,966	2,476	187	30	19	177	29	379
Lombard	11,941	11,940	0	1	4	1	0	1	0
Credit cards	10,049	9,560	485	4	9	8	34	9	0
Commodity trade finance	2,340	2,332	8	0	3	2	42	3	0
Financial intermediaries and hedge funds	24,192	23,934	258	0	5	4	134	5	0
Other off-balance sheet commitments	17,590	17,430	151	9	9	5	178	6	0
Total other lending	66,112	65,197	901	14	7	4	87	5	6,656
Total ²	122,055	117,785	4,041	230	15	10	126	13	717
Total on- and off-balance sheet ³	516,563	491,364	22,191	3,008	23	6	101	10	2,189

¹ Includes Loans and advances to customers and Loans to financial advisors, which are presented on the balance sheet line Other financial assets measured at amortized cost. 2 Excludes Forward starting reverse repurchase and securities borrowing agreements. 3 Includes on-balance sheet exposure, gross and off-balance sheet exposure (notional) and the related ECL coverage ratio (bps).

Coverage ratios for core loan port

2.1	12	-

	Gros	ss carrying an	mount (USD m) ECL coverage (bps)						
On-balance sheet	Total	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 1&2	Stage 3
Private clients with mortgages	174,555	163,656	10,044	856	9	2	88	7	326
Real estate financing	54,351	50,272	4,063	16	9	4	61	8	594
Total real estate lending	228,906	213,928	14,107	872	9	3	81	8	331
Large corporate clients	14,671	12,628	1,363	680	164	27	237	48	2,558
SME clients	12,956	10,696	1,548	712	202	32	155	47	2,861
Total corporate lending	27,627	23,324	2,911	1,392	182	29	193	48	2,714
Lombard	117,946	117,879	0	67	2	0	0	0	2,487
Credit cards	2,083	1,571	449	63	200	40	253	87	3,801
Commodity trade finance	3,008	2,881	12	115	394	25	62	25	9,676
Other loans and advances to customers	26,997	26,083	837	77	18	10	44	11	2,379
Loans to financial advisors	2,665	2,426	80	159	185	17	122	20	2,793
Total other lending	152,699	150,840	1,378	481	18	3	117	4	4,462
Total ¹	409,232	388,092	18,396	2,744	24	5	101	9	2,263
	(Gross exposu	re (USD m)			ECL	coverage (b	ps)	
Off-balance sheet	Total	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 1&2	Stage 3
Private clients with mortgages	6,801	6,560	226	15	8	7	29	8	40
Real estate financing	10,662	10,064	599	0	6	5	22	6	0
Total real estate lending	17,463	16,624	824	15	6	6	24	6	40
Large corporate clients	34,829	32,446	2,259	125	27	16	147	25	628
SME clients	7,872	7,337	456	80	47	29	230	41	626
Total corporate lending	42,702	39,782	2,715	205	30	18	161	28	627
Lombard	13,609	13,609	0	1	1	1	0	1	0
Credit cards	10,458	9,932	522	4	10	8	35	10	0
Commodity trade finance	2,354	2,346	8	0	4	4	36	4	0
Financial intermediaries and hedge funds	25,378	25,148	230	0	5	4	157	5	0
Other off-balance sheet commitments	16,869	16,596	264	9	12	5	170	8	0
Total other lending	68,668	67,630	1,024	14	7	4	97	6	5,921
Total ²	128,833	124,037	4,562	234	15	9	122	13	908
Total on- and off-balance sheet ³	538,065	512,129	22,958	2.978	22	6	105	10	2,157

¹ Includes Loans and advances to customers and Loans to financial advisors, which are presented on the balance sheet line Other financial assets measured at amortized cost. 2 Excludes Forward starting reverse repurchase and securities borrowing agreements. 3 Includes on-balance-sheet exposure, gross and off-balance-sheet exposure (notional) and the related ECL coverage ratio (bps).

a) Fair value hierarchy

The fair value hierarchy classification of financial and non-financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value is summarized in the table below.

During the first six months of 2024, and with regard to assets and liabilities now accounted for by UBS AG as a result of the merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG for the period between the date of the merger (i.e., 31 May 2024) and 30 June 2024, assets and liabilities that were transferred from Level 2 to Level 1, or from Level 1 to Level 2, and were held for the entire reporting period were not material.

		30.6.	24			31.3.	.24		31.12.23			
USD m	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial assets measured at fair value on a recurring	basis											
Financial assets at fair value held for trading	124,627	29,689	8,042	162,358	114,661	24,286	1,359	140,306	115,345	17,936	1,817	135,098
of which: Equity instruments	112,441	830	185	113,456	102,112	341	178	102,631	99,510	721	140	100,372
of which: Government bills / bonds	5,603	5,319	<i>75</i>	10,997	5,814	2,581	1	8,395	6,843	2,195	14	9,052
of which: Investment fund units	5,677	1,222	240	7,139	5,679	1,290	36	7,005	8,008	1,082	9	9,098
of which: Corporate and municipal bonds	<i>896</i>	16,875	900	18,671	1,052	15,005	495	16,552	982	11,956	648	13,586
of which: Loans	0	5,246	6,420	11,666	0	4,931	<i>551</i>	5,483	0	1,870	904	2,775
of which: Asset-backed securities	10	192	169	<i>370</i>	4	139	97	240	3	111	101	215
Derivative financial instruments	836	137,254	2,325	140,415	1,120	120,184	1,314	122,618	593	129,871	1,264	131,728
of which: Foreign exchange	<i>331</i>	<i>50,576</i>	121	51,029	397	50,425	9	50,831	317	65,070	0	65,387
of which: Interest rate	0	49,199	403	49,602	0	34,660	274	34,934	0	35,028	284	35,311
of which: Equity / index	0	32,239	1,154	<i>33,393</i>	0	30,673	720	31,394	0	26,649	667	27,317
of which: Credit	0	<i>2,553</i>	478	<i>3,031</i>	0	1,678	308	1,985	0	1,452	301	1,752
of which: Commodities	<i>3</i>	2,563	16	2,582	0	2,676	1	2,677	0	1,627	12	1,639
Brokerage receivables	0	25,273	0	25,273	0	22,650	0	22,650	0	20,883	0	20,883
Financial assets at fair value not held for trading	34,765	80,293	7,961	123,020	30,429	28,622	4,430	63,482	29,529	30,124	4,101	63,754
of which: Financial assets for unit-linked												
investment contracts	16,957	6	0	16,963	16,395	18	0	16,413	15,814	0	0	15,814
of which: Corporate and municipal bonds	61	14,338	210	14,609	60	14,529	217	14,807	62	16,716	215	16,994
of which: Government bills / bonds	17,262	7,817	0	25,079	13,579	4,940	0	18,519	13,262	3,332	0	16,594
of which: Loans	0	3,699	2,553	6,252	0	3,581	1,317	4,898	0	4,172	1,254	5,426
of which: Securities financing transactions	0	53,069	268	<i>53,337</i>	0	5,256	53	5,310	0	5,541	4	5,545
of which: Asset-backed securities	0	1,108	500	1,608	0	18	0	18	0	18	0	18
of which: Auction rate securities	0	0	191	191	0	0	1,211	1,211	0	0	1,208	1,208
of which: Investment fund units	<i>395</i>	160	670	1,225	371	201	244	817	367	233	205	804
of which: Equity instruments	91	5	2,913	3,009	24	0	1,129	1,153	24	0	1,088	1,112
Financial assets measured at fair value through other	comprehensiv	ve income on	a recurring	basis								
Financial assets measured at fair value through												
other comprehensive income	62	2,105	0	2,167	67	2,011	0	2,078	68	2,165	0	2,233
of which: Commercial paper and certificates of												
deposit	0	1,891	0	1,891	0	1,783	0	1,783	0	1,948	0	1,948
of which: Corporate and municipal bonds	62	205	0	267	67	179	0	246	68	207	0	276
Non-financial assets measured at fair value on a recu	rring basis											
Precious metals and other physical commodities	6,445	0	0	6,445	4,729	0	0	4,729	4,426	0	0	4,426
Non-financial assets measured at fair value on a non-	recurring bas	is										
Other non-financial assets ²	0	0	43	43	0	0	16	16	0	0	17	17
Total assets measured at fair value	166,735	274,615	18,371	459,721	151,007	197,753	7,118	355,878	149,962	200,979	7,198	358,139

Note 10 Fair value measurement (continued)

		30.6.	.24			31.3.	24			31.12	.23	
USD m	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring	basis											
Financial liabilities at fair value held for trading	24,476	8,906	111	33,493	25,042	7,781	192	33,015	25,451	6,110	151	31,712
of which: Equity instruments	16,956	417	66	17,438	17,297	293	59	17,649	16,310	236	87	16,632
of which: Corporate and municipal bonds	<i>33</i>	7,118	<i>35</i>	7,186	34	6,175	128	6,337	28	4,893	58	4,979
of which: Government bills / bonds	6,171	1,260	5	7,437	6,538	1,035	0	7,574	8,320	806	0	9, 126
of which: Investment fund units	1,315	<i>38</i>	4	<i>1,357</i>	1,172	216	3	1,391	794	117	4	915
Derivative financial instruments	877	143,764	4,448	149,089	961	120,203	4,475	125,639	716	136,833	3,158	140,707
of which: Foreign exchange	326	51,660	48	52,034	369	47,456	24	47,849	400	71,322	21	71,743
of which: Interest rate	0	47,021	243	47,264	0	31,766	195	31,961	0	32,656	107	32,763
of which: Equity / index	0	38,001	3,379	41,380	0	36,631	4,019	40,650	0	30,209	2,717	32,926
of which: Credit	0	3,456	<i>371</i>	3,827	0	1,912	206	2,118	0	1,341	273	1,614
of which: Commodities	2	1,951	14	1,967	0	2,368	20	2,387	0	1,271	20	1,291
of which: Loan commitments measured at FVTPL3	0	1,547	288	1,835	0	11	11	22	0	3	17	21
Financial liabilities designated at fair value on a recurring	j basis											
Brokerage payables designated at fair value	0	46,198	0	46,198	0	46,249	0	46,249	0	42,275	0	42,275
Debt issued designated at fair value	0	96,915	11,490	108,405	0	75,584	7,367	82,951	0	78,509	7,832	86,341
Other financial liabilities designated at fair value	0	31,957	4,877	36,834	0	24,717	2,076	26,794	0	25,069	2,297	27,366
of which: Financial liabilities related to unit-linked investment contracts	0	17.080	0	17.080	0	16,543	0	16,543	0	15.922	0	15,922
of which: Securities financing transactions	0	7,801	0	7,801	0	4.897	0	4,897	0	6,927	0	6,927
of which: Funding from UBS Group AG		3.370	1,487	4.857		1.380	1.551	2,931		1.327	1.623	2,950
of which: Over-the-counter debt instruments		3,370	1,407	4,037		1,500	1,331	2,331		1,327	1,023	2,330
and others	0	3,706	3,390	7,096	0	1,897	525	2,422	0	892	674	1,566
Total liabilities measured at fair value	25,352	327,740	20,927	374,019	26,004	274,534	14,111	314,648	26,167	288,796	13,438	328,401

¹ Bifurcated embedded derivatives are presented on the same balance sheet lines as their host contracts and are not included in this table. The fair value of these derivatives was not material for the periods presented. 2 Other non-financial assets primarily consist of properties and other non-current assets held for sale, which are measured at the lower of their net carrying amount or fair value less costs to sell. 3 The balance as of 30 June 2024 also includes UBS's funding obligation arising from the offer by the Credit Suisse supply chain finance funds to redeem the outstanding units which was accounted for as a derivative liability (refer to note 16).

b) Valuation adjustments

The table below summarizes the changes in deferred day-1 profit or loss reserves during the relevant period.

Deferred day-1 profit or loss is generally released into *Other net income from financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss* when the pricing of equivalent products or the underlying parameters become observable or when the transaction is closed out.

Deferred day-1 profit or loss reserves

	For th	e quarter ended	Year-to-date		
USD m	30.6.24	31.3.24	30.6.23	30.6.24	30.6.23
Reserve balance at the beginning of the period	379	397	399	397	422
Effect from merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG ¹	1			1	
Profit / (loss) deferred on new transactions	59	42	71	101	162
(Profit) / loss recognized in the income statement	(50)	(60)	(75)	(110)	(188)
Foreign currency translation	(1)	0	(1)	(1)	(1)
Reserve balance at the end of the period	388	379	396	388	396

¹ Refer to Note 2 for more information about the merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG.

The table below summarizes other valuation adjustment reserves recognized on the balance sheet.

Other valuation adjustment reserves on the balance sheet

USD m	30.6.24	31.3.24	31.12.23
Own credit adjustments on financial liabilities designated at fair value	(1,062)	(288)	(312)
of which: debt issued designated at fair value	(747)	(152)	(208)
of which: other financial liabilities designated at fair value	(315)	(136)	(105)
Credit valuation adjustments ¹	(104)	(32)	(37)
Funding and debit valuation adjustments	(81)	(78)	(82)
Other valuation adjustments	(1,744)	(714)	(730)
of which: liquidity	(1,229)	(297)	(308)
of which: model uncertainty	(516)	(417)	(423)

¹ Amount does not include reserves against defaulted counterparties.

c) Level 3 instruments: valuation techniques and inputs

The table below presents material Level 3 assets and liabilities, together with the valuation techniques used to measure fair value, as well as the inputs used in a given valuation technique that are considered significant as of 30 June 2024 and unobservable, and a range of values for those unobservable inputs.

The range of values represents the highest- and lowest-level inputs used in the valuation techniques. Therefore, the range does not reflect the level of uncertainty regarding a particular input or an assessment of the reasonableness of UBS AG's estimates and assumptions, but rather the different underlying characteristics of the relevant assets and liabilities held by UBS AG.

The significant unobservable inputs disclosed in the table below are consistent with those included in "Note 20 Fair value measurement" in the "Consolidated financial statements" section of the UBS AG Annual Report 2023.

Valuation techniques and inputs used in the fair value measurement of Level 3 assets and liabilities

		Fair v	/alue						Ran	ge of inp	uts		
	Ass	sets	Liab	ilities				30.6.24	ļ.		31.12.2	3	
USD bn	30.6.24	31.12.23	30.6.24	31.12.23	Valuation technique(s)	Significant unobservable input(s) ¹	low	high	weighted average ²	low	high	weighted average ²	unit ¹
Financial assets and liabilities	es at fair val	ue held for t	rading and	Financial as	sets at fair value not hel	d for trading							
Corporate and municipal					Relative value to	-							
bonds	1.1	0.9	0.0	0.1	market comparable	Bond price equivalent	19	126	95	9	114	93	points
					Discounted expected						40.4		basis
T					cash flows	Discount margin	243	3,055	687	491	491		points
Traded loans, loans designated at fair value					Relative value to								
and guarantees	9.3	2.3	0.0	0.0	market comparable	Loan price equivalent	1	114	74	6	101	98	points
9					Discounted expected								basis
					cash flows	Credit spread	19	1,779	367	200	275	252	points
_					Relative value to								
Investment fund units3	0.9	0.2	0.0	0.0	market comparable	Net asset value							
Equity instruments ³	3.1	1.2	0.1	0.1	Relative value to market comparable	Price							
Debt issued designated at	3.1	1.2	0.1	<i>U.1</i>	market comparable	riice							
fair value4			11.5	7.8									
Other financial liabilities					Discounted expected								basis
designated at fair value			4.9	2.3	cash flows	Funding spread	106	201		51	201		points
Derivative financial instrume	ents												
													basis
Interest rate	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	Option model	Volatility of interest rates	48	149		84	112		points
						Volatility of inflation	1	6					%
						IR-to-IR correlation	71	99					%
					Discounted expected								basis
Credit	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.3	cash flows	Credit spreads	3	2,967		1	306		points
						Credit correlation	50	66					%
		•				Credit volatility	60	60		•••••			%
						Recovery rates ⁵	0	100					%
Equity / index	1.2	0.7	3.4	2.7	Option model	Equity dividend yields	0	19		0	14		%
						Volatility of equity stocks,							
						equity and other indices	4	135		4	104		%
						Equity-to-FX correlation	(40)	77		(40)	70		%
						Equity-to-equity correlation	10	100		13	100		%
Loan commitments measured at FVTPL			0.3	0.0	Relative value to market comparable	Loan price equivalent	15	100			•••••••••••		points

¹ The ranges of significant unobservable inputs are represented in points, percentages and basis points. Points are a percentage of par (e.g., 100 points would be 100% of par).

2 Weighted averages are provided for most non-derivative financial instruments and were calculated by weighting inputs based on the fair values of the respective instruments. Weighted averages are not provided for inputs related to Other financial liabilities designated at fair value and Derivative financial instruments, as this would not be meaningful.

3 The range of inputs is not disclosed, as there is a dispersion of values given the diverse nature of the investments.

4 Debt issued designated at fair value primarily consists of UBS structured notes, which include variable maturity notes with various equity and foreign exchange underlying risks, as well as rates-linked and credit-linked notes, all of which have embedded derivative parameters that are considered to be unobservable. The equivalent derivative instrument parameters for debt issued or embedded derivatives for overthe-counter debt instruments are presented in the respective derivative financial instruments lines in this table.

5 Recovery rates reflect the estimated recovery that will be realized given expected defaults; they may vary significantly depending upon the specific assets and terms of each transaction.

d) Level 3 instruments: sensitivity to changes in unobservable input assumptions

The table below summarizes those financial assets and liabilities classified as Level 3 for which a change in one or more of the unobservable inputs to reflect reasonably possible alternative assumptions would change fair value significantly, and the estimated effect thereof.

The sensitivity data shown below presents an estimation of valuation uncertainty based on reasonably possible alternative values for Level 3 inputs at the balance sheet date and does not represent the estimated effect of stress scenarios. Typically, these financial assets and liabilities are sensitive to a combination of inputs from Levels 1–3. Although well-defined interdependencies may exist between Level 1 / 2 parameters and Level 3 parameters (e.g., between interest rates, which are generally Level 1 or Level 2, and prepayments, which are generally Level 3), these have not been incorporated in the table. Furthermore, direct interrelationships between the Level 3 parameters are not a significant element of the valuation uncertainty.

Sensitivity of fair value measurements to changes in unobservable input assumptions¹

	30.6.	24	31.3	.24	31.12.23	
USD m	Favorable changes	Unfavorable changes	Favorable changes	Unfavorable changes	Favorable changes	Unfavorable changes
Traded loans, loans measured at fair value and guarantees	453	(433)	16	(11)	15	(19)
Securities financing transactions	34	(31)	32	(26)	24	(24)
Auction rate securities	8	(6)	39	(25)	67	(21)
Asset-backed securities	44	(48)	16	(21)	25	(22)
Equity instruments	428	(403)	193	(182)	189	(178)
Investment fund units	140	(141)	25	(27)	21	(23)
Loan commitments measured at FVTPL	85	(110)	7	(13)	7	(10)
Interest rate derivatives, net	139	(81)	26	(21)	27	(18)
Credit derivatives, net	124	(128)	2	(8)	2	(5)
Foreign exchange derivatives, net	3	(4)	3	(3)	5	(4)
Equity / index derivatives, net	651	(546)	473	(413)	358	(285)
Other	83	(90)	34	(48)	41	(39)
Total	2,192	(2,021)	866	(797)	781	(648)

¹ Sensitivity of issued and over-the-counter debt instruments is reported with the equivalent derivative or Other.

e) Level 3 instruments: movements during the period

The table below presents additional information about material Level 3 assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis. Level 3 assets and liabilities may be hedged with instruments classified as Level 1 or Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy and, as a result, realized and unrealized gains and losses included in the table may not include the effect of related hedging activity. Furthermore, the realized and unrealized gains and losses presented in the table are not limited solely to those arising from Level 3 inputs, as valuations are generally derived from both observable and unobservable parameters.

Assets and liabilities transferred into or out of Level 3 are presented as if those assets or liabilities had been transferred on 1 January 2024.

Note 10 Fair value measurement (continued)

			Net gains /	of which:								
	Balance at the beginning of the	Effect from merger of UBS AG and Credit	losses	related to instruments held at the end of the					Transfers into	Transfers out of	Foreign currency	Balance at the end of the
USD bn	period	Suisse AG ¹	income ²	period	Purchases	Sales	Issuances	Settlements	Level 3	Level 3	translation	period
For the six months ended 30 June 2024	1 3											
Financial assets at fair value held for trading	1.8	7.8	0.0	(0.0)	0.3	(1.0)	0.7	(1.4)	0.1	(0.3)	(0.0)	8.0
of which: Equity instruments of which: Corporate and municipal	0.1	0.1	(0.0)	(0.0)	0.0	(0.0)	0.0	(0.0)	0.0	(0.0)	(0.0)	0.2
bonds	0.6	0.4	(0.1)	(0.1)	0.2	(0.2)	0.0	0.0	0.0	(0.0)	(0.0)	0.9
of which: Loans	0.9	7.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	(0.7)	0.7	(1.4)	(0.0)	(0.3)	(0.0)	6.4
Derivative financial instruments —	4.5		(0.4)	(0.0)		(0.0)		(0.4)		(0.0)	(0.0)	
assets	1.3	0.7 0.0	(0.1)	(0.0)	0.0	(0.0)	0.7	(0.4)	0.4	(0.2)	(0.0)	2.3
of which: Interest rate	0.3 0.7		0.0 (0.0)	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.5	(0.1) (0.2)	0.2	(0.0)	0.0	0.4
of which: Equity / index of which: Credit	0.7 0.3	0.2 0.1	(0.1)	(0.0) (0.0)	0.0	0.0	0.3	(0.2)	0.1 0.1	(0.1) (0.0)	(0.0) (0.0)	1.2 0.5
	<i></i>	<i>U. 1</i>	10.1)	(0.0)	υ.υ	0.0	<i>U. 1</i>	10.1)	<i>U. 1</i>	(0.0)	(0.0)	0.5
Financial assets at fair value not held for trading	4.1	4.1	(0.1)	(0.1)	0.3	0.0	1.1	(1.4)	0.1	(0.1)	(0.0)	8.0
of which: Loans	1.3	0.8	(0.1)	(0.1)	0.1	0.0	0.7	(0.1)	0.0	(0.1)	(0.0)	2.6
of which: Auction rate securities	1.2	0.0	0.0	(0.0)	0.0	0.0	0.0	(1.1)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
of which: Equity instruments	1.1	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.1	(0.0)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	(0.0)	2.9
Derivative financial instruments –												
liabilities	3.2	0.9	(0.1)	(0.1)	0.1	(0.0)	1.7	(1.4)	0.4	(0.3)	(0.0)	4.4
of which: Interest rate	0.1	0.1	(0.1)	(0.0)	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	(0.0)	0.0	0.2
of which: Equity / index	2.7	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	(0.0)	1.5	(1.2)	0.3	(0.2)	(0.0)	3.4
of which: Credit	0.3	0.2	(0.0)	(0.1)	0.0	(0.0)	0.1	(0.1)	0.0	(0.0)	(0.0)	0.4
of which: Loan commitments measured at FVTPL	0.0	0.4	(0.1)	(0.1)	0.0	(0.0)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	(0.0)	0.3
Debt issued designated at fair value	7.8	4.5	0.2	0.2	0.0	(0.0)	2.9	(2.5)	0.6	(1.9)	(0.1)	11.5
Other financial liabilities designated at fair value	2.3	1.9	(0.1)	(0.1)	0.0	(0.0)	1.1	(0.2)	0.0	(0.1)	(0.0)	4.9
For the six months ended 30 June 2023	3											
Financial assets at fair value held for												
trading	1.5		0.0	(0.0)	0.2	(0.7)	0.7	0.0	0.1	(0.3)	0.0	1.5
of which: Investment fund units	0.1		(0.0)	(0.0)	0.0	(0.0)	0.0	0.0	0.0	(0.0)	0.0	0.0
of which: Corporate and municipal												
bonds	0.5		(0.0)	(0.0)	0.1	(0.2)	0.0	0.0	0.0	(0.0)	0.0	0.4
of which: Loans	0.6		0.0	0.0	0.0	(0.3)	0.7	0.0	0.0	(0.2)	0.0	0.8
Derivative financial instruments –												
assets	1.5		(0.2)	(0.2)	0.0	0.0	0.4	(0.2)	0.1	(0.2)	0.0	1.3
of which: Interest rate	0.5		0.0	(0.0)	0.0	0.0	0.1	(0.0)	0.0	(0.0)	(0.0)	0.5
of which: Equity / index of which: Credit	0.7 0.3		(0.2) (0.1)	(0. 1) (0. 1)	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.3 0.1	(0.2) (0.0)	0.0 0.0	(0.2) (0.0)	(0.0) 0.0	0.4 0.4
	0.3		(0.1)	(0.1)	0.0	0.0	<i>U. 1</i>	(0.0)	0.0	(0.0)	0.0	0.4
Financial assets at fair value not held	2.7		0.0	0.0	0.5	(0.4)	0.0	0.0	0.4	(0.4)	0.0	2.0
for trading of which: Loans	3.7 <i>0.7</i>		0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.5 <i>0.2</i>	(0.4) (0.0)	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.1 0.0	(0.1) (0.1)	0.0 (0.0)	3.8 0.8
of which: Auction rate securities												
of which: Equity instruments	1.3 0.8		0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.2	(0.0) (0.1)	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	1.3 1.0
	0.0		0.0	0.0	U.Z		0.0	0.0			0.0	
Derivative financial instruments — liabilities	1.7		0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.7	(0.3)	0.1	(0.3)	0.0	2.1
of which: Interest rate	0.1		(0.0)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	(0.1)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
of which: Equity / index	1.2		0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.5	(0.2)	0.0	(0.1)	0.0	1.7
of which: Credit	0.3		(0.0)	(0.0)	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	(0.2)	(0.0)	0.3
Debt issued designated at fair value	9.2		0.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	2.3	(2.0)	0.6	(0.8)	(0.0)	9.8
Other financial liabilities designated at												
fair value	2.0			0.1								

¹ Refer to Note 2 for more information about the merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG. 2 Net gains / losses included in comprehensive income are recognized in Net interest income and Other net income from financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss in the Income statement, and also in Gains / (losses) from own credit on financial liabilities designated at fair value, before tax in the Statement of comprehensive income. 3 Total Level 3 assets as of 30 June 2024 were USD 18.4bn (31 December 2023: USD 13.4bn).

f) Financial instruments not measured at fair value

The table below reflects the estimated fair values of financial instruments not measured at fair value. Valuation principles applied when determining fair value estimates for financial instruments not measured at fair value are consistent with those described in "Note 20 Fair value measurement" in the "Consolidated financial statements" section of the UBS AG Annual Report 2023.

Financial instruments not measured at fair value

30.6.2	4	31.3.2	4	31.12.2	23
Carrying	Fair	Carrying	Fair	Carrying	Fair
amount	value	amount	value	amount	value
248.3	248.3	163.4	163.4	171.8	171.8
20.5	20.5	14.2	14.1	28.2	28.2
	82.0	73.4	73.4	74.1	74.1
43.6	43.6	35.3	35.3	32.3	32.3
608.9	598.7	390.9	382.5	405.6	396.5
60.8	58.6	52.6	50.5	54.3	54.1
26.8	26.7	19.2	19.2	16.7	16.7
14.8	14.9	6.8	6.8	5.8	5.8
33.7	33.7	31.9	31.9	34.9	34.9
760.7	761.1	536.0	537.0	555.7	556.6
111.7	115.9	67.9	69.4	67.3	67.7
112.5	112.7	63.8	63.9	69.8	69.8
17.8	17.8	11.0	10.9	9.8	9.8
	Carrying amount 248.3 20.5 82.0 43.6 608.9 60.8 26.8 14.8 33.7 760.7 111.7 112.5	amount value 248.3 248.3 20.5 20.5 82.0 82.0 43.6 43.6 608.9 598.7 60.8 58.6 26.8 26.7 14.8 14.9 33.7 33.7 760.7 761.1 111.7 115.9 112.5 112.7	Carrying amount Fair value Carrying amount 248.3 248.3 163.4 20.5 20.5 14.2 82.0 82.0 73.4 43.6 43.6 35.3 608.9 598.7 390.9 60.8 58.6 52.6 26.8 26.7 19.2 14.8 14.9 6.8 33.7 33.7 31.9 760.7 761.1 536.0 111.7 115.9 67.9 112.5 112.7 63.8	Carrying amount Fair value Carrying amount Fair value 248.3 248.3 163.4 163.4 20.5 20.5 14.2 14.1 82.0 82.0 73.4 73.4 43.6 43.6 35.3 35.3 608.9 598.7 390.9 382.5 60.8 58.6 52.6 50.5 26.8 26.7 19.2 19.2 14.8 14.9 6.8 6.8 33.7 33.7 31.9 31.9 760.7 761.1 536.0 537.0 111.7 115.9 67.9 69.4 112.5 112.7 63.8 63.9	Carrying amount Fair value Carrying amount Fair value Carrying amount Fair value Carrying amount 248.3 248.3 163.4 163.4 171.8 20.5 20.5 14.2 14.1 28.2 82.0 82.0 73.4 73.4 74.1 43.6 43.6 35.3 35.3 32.3 608.9 598.7 390.9 382.5 405.6 60.8 58.6 52.6 50.5 54.3 26.8 26.7 19.2 19.2 16.7 14.8 14.9 6.8 6.8 5.8 33.7 33.7 31.9 31.9 34.9 760.7 761.1 536.0 537.0 555.7 111.7 115.9 67.9 69.4 67.3 112.5 112.7 63.8 63.9 69.8

¹ Excludes lease liabilities.

a) Derivative instruments

As of 30.6.24, USD bn	Derivative financial assets	Derivative financial liabilities	Notional values related to derivative financial assets and liabilities ¹	Other notional values ²
Derivative financial instruments	45545	nabilities	nabinacs	Values
Interest rate	49.6	47.3	3,478	20,200
Credit derivatives	3.0	3.8	170	
Foreign exchange	51.0	52.0	7.158	213
Equity / index	33.4	41.4	1,432	96
Commodities	2.6	2.0	153	18
Other ³	0.8	2.6	151	
Total derivative financial instruments, based on netting under IFRS Accounting Standards ⁴	140.4	149.1	12,543	20,526
Further netting potential not recognized on the balance sheet ⁵	(125.0)	(132.1)	12,010	20,520
of which: netting of recognized financial liabilities / assets	(101.1)	(101.1)		
of which: netting with collateral received / pledged	(23.9)	(31.0)		
Total derivative financial instruments, after consideration of further netting potential	15.4	17.0		
As of 31.3.24, USD bn Derivative financial instruments				
Interest rate	34.9	32.0	2,552	15,769
Credit derivatives	2.0	2.1	111	
Foreign exchange	50.8	47.8	6.730	223
Equity / index	31.4	40.7	1,324	85
Commodities	2.7	2.4	144	18
Other ³	0.8	0.7	152	
Total derivative financial instruments, based on netting under IFRS Accounting Standards ⁴	122.6	125.6	11,014	16,096
Further netting potential not recognized on the balance sheet ⁵	(109.6)	(114.3)		
of which: netting of recognized financial liabilities / assets	(88.3)	(88.3)		
of which: netting with collateral received / pledged	(21.2)	(26.0)		
Total derivative financial instruments, after consideration of further netting potential	13.1	11.3		
As of 31.12.23, USD bn Derivative financial instruments				
Interest rate	35.3	32.8	2,472	13,749
Credit derivatives	1.8	1.6	93	
Foreign exchange	65.4	71.7	6,367	180
Equity / index	27.3	32.9	1,191	84
Commodities	1.6	1.3	129	16
Other ³	0.3	0.4	86	
Total derivative financial instruments, based on netting under IFRS Accounting Standards ⁴	131.7	140.7	10,338	14,028
Further netting potential not recognized on the balance sheet ⁵	(122.7)	(123.8)		
of which: netting of recognized financial liabilities / assets	(99.3)	(99.3)		
of which: netting with collateral received / pledged	(23.4)	(24.5)		
Total derivative financial instruments, after consideration of further netting potential	9.1	16.9		

¹ In cases where derivative financial instruments are presented on a net basis on the balance sheet, the respective notional values of the netted derivative financial instruments are still presented on a gross basis. Notional amounts of client-cleared ETD and OTC transactions through central clearing counterparties are not disclosed, as they have a significantly different risk profile. 2 Other notional values relate to derivatives that are cleared through either a central counterparty or an exchange and settled on a daily basis. The fair value of these derivatives is presented on the balance sheet net of the corresponding cash margin under Cash collateral payables on derivative instruments and Cash collateral payables on derivative instruments and was not material for all periods presented. 3 Includes Loan commitments measured at FVTPL, as well as unsettled purchases and sales of non-derivative financial instruments for which the changes in the fair value between trade date and settlement date are recognized as derivative financial instruments. The balance as of 30 June 2024 also includes UBS's funding obligation arising from the offer by the Credit Suisse supply chain finance funds to redeem the outstanding units which was accounted for as a derivative liability (refer to note 16). 4 Financial assets and liabilities are presented net on the balance sheet if UBS has the unconditional and legally enforceable right to offset the recognized amounts, both in the normal course of business and in the event of default, bankruptcy or insolvency of UBS or its counterparties, and intends either to settle on a net basis or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously. 5 Reflects the netting potential in accordance with enforceable master netting and similar arrangements where not all criteria for a net presentation on the balance sheet have been met. Refer to "Note 21 Offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities" in the "Consolidated financial statements" section of the UBS AG Report 2023 for more

b) Cash collateral on derivative instruments

USD bn	Receivables 30.6.24	Payables 30.6.24	Receivables 31.3.24	Payables 31.3.24	Receivables 31.12.23	Payables 31.12.23
Cash collateral on derivative instruments, based on netting under IFRS Accounting						
Standards ¹	43.6	33.7	35.3	31.9	32.3	34.9
Further netting potential not recognized on the balance sheet ²	(27.2)	(19.8)	(22.8)	(18.1)	(22.8)	(20.6)
of which: netting of recognized financial liabilities / assets	(24.6)	(17.3)	(20.7)	(16.1)	(20.4)	(17.2)
of which: netting with collateral received / pledged	(2.5)	(2.5)	(2.1)	(2.0)	(2.5)	(3.4)
Cash collateral on derivative instruments, after consideration of further netting potential	16.5	13.9	12.5	13.9	9.5	14.3

¹ Financial assets and liabilities are presented net on the balance sheet if UBS has the unconditional and legally enforceable right to offset the recognized amounts, both in the normal course of business and in the event of default, bankruptcy or insolvency of UBS or its counterparties, and intends either to settle on a net basis or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

2 Reflects the netting potential in accordance with enforceable master netting and similar arrangements where not all criteria for a net presentation on the balance sheet have been met. Refer to "Note 21 Offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities" in the "Consolidated financial statements" section of the UBS AG Annual Report 2023 for more information.

a) Other financial assets measured at amortized cost

USD m	30.6.24	31.3.24	31.12.23
Debt securities	41,487	41,264	43,245
Loans to financial advisors	2,601	2,615	2,615
Fee- and commission-related receivables	2,482	1,825	1,883
Finance lease receivables	6,068	1,361	1,427
Settlement and clearing accounts	534	307	311
Accrued interest income	2,648	1,860	2,004
Other ¹	5,006	3,319	2,849
Total other financial assets measured at amortized cost	60,826	52,551	54,334

¹ Predominantly includes cash collateral provided to exchanges and clearing houses to secure securities trading activity through those counterparties.

b) Other non-financial assets

USD m	30.6.24	31.3.24	31.12.23
Precious metals and other physical commodities	6,445	4,729	4,426
Deposits and collateral provided in connection with litigation, regulatory and similar matters ¹	1,969	1,349	1,379
Prepaid expenses	1,420	1,062	1,062
Current tax assets	1,832	250	184
VAT, withholding tax and other tax receivables	965	715	561
Properties and other non-current assets held for sale	151	99	105
Other	2,334	707	660
Total other non-financial assets	15,117	8,911	8,377

¹ Refer to Note 16 for more information.

c) Other financial liabilities measured at amortized cost

USD m	30.6.24	31.3.24	31.12.23
Other accrued expenses	2,761	1,667	1,613
Accrued interest expenses	6,795	4,249	4,186
Settlement and clearing accounts	1,797	2,025	1,314
Lease liabilities	4,323	2,766	2,904
Other	6,449	3,035	2,695
Total other financial liabilities measured at amortized cost	22,125	13,742	12,713

d) Other financial liabilities designated at fair value

USD m	30.6.24	31.3.24	31.12.23
Financial liabilities related to unit-linked investment contracts	17,080	16,543	15,922
Securities financing transactions	7,801	4,897	6,927
Over-the-counter debt instruments and other	7,096	2,422	1,566
Funding from UBS Group AG ¹	4,857	2,931	2,950
Total other financial liabilities designated at fair value	36,834	26,794	27,366

¹ The Funding from UBS Group AG consists of subordinated debt of UBS AG and its subsidiaries toward UBS Group AG. Subordinated debt consists of unsecured debt obligations that are contractually subordinated in right of payment to all other present and future non-subordinated obligations of the respective issuing entity.

e) Other non-financial liabilities

USD m	30.6.24	31.3.24	31.12.23
Compensation-related liabilities	5,506	2,834	4,526
of which: net defined benefit liability	<i>695</i>	471	487
Current tax liabilities	1,219	908	932
Deferred tax liabilities	288	174	162
VAT, withholding tax and other tax payables	949	606	712
Deferred income	841	313	276
Other	482	230	74
Total other non-financial liabilities	9,285	5,064	6,682

Note 13 Funding from UBS Group AG measured at amortized cost

USD m	30.6.24	31.3.24	31.12.23
Debt contributing to total loss-absorbing capacity (TLAC)	93,711	51,478	51,102
Debt eligible as high-trigger loss-absorbing additional tier 1 capital instruments	13,907	12,988	11,286
Debt eligible as low-trigger loss-absorbing additional tier 1 capital instruments	1,225	1,216	1,212
Other ¹	2,882	2,175	3,682
Total funding from UBS Group AG measured at amortized cost ^{2,3}	111,725	67,857	67,282

¹ Includes debt not eligible as TLAC having a residual maturity of less than one year and high-trigger loss-absorbing additional tier 1 capital instruments that ceased to be eligible when UBS Group AG issued notice of redemption. 2 Consists of subordinated debt of UBS AG and its subsidiaries toward UBS Group AG. Subordinated debt consists of unsecured debt obligations that are contractually subordinated in right of payment to all other present and future non-subordinated obligations of the respective issuing entity. 3 UBS AG has also recognized funding from UBS Group AG that is designated at fair value. Refer to Note 12d for more information.

Note 14 Debt issued designated at fair value

UCD	20.6.24	24.2.24	24 42 22
USD m	30.6.24	31.3.24	31.12.23
Equity-linked ¹	55,911	44,929	46,269
Rates-linked	25,811	16,059	16,880
Credit-linked	6,510	3,796	4,506
Fixed-rate	15,271	13,952	14,295
Commodity-linked	3,507	3,514	3,704
Other	1,396	700	687
Total debt issued designated at fair value ²	108,405	82,951	86,341
of which: issued by UBS AG standalone with original maturity greater than one year ^a	93,943	70,648	73,544
of which: issued by Credit Suisse International standalone with original maturity greater than one year ^a	<i>721</i>		

¹ Includes investment fund unit-linked instruments issued. 2 As of 30 June 2024, 99% of Total debt issued designated at fair value was unsecured (as of 31 March 2024: 100%). 3 Based on original contractual maturity without considering any early redemption features.

Note 15 Debt issued measured at amortized cost

USD m	30.6.24	31.3.24	31.12.23
Short-term debt ¹	34,944	32,435	37,285
Senior unsecured debt	39,685	16,078	18,450
of which: issued by UBS AG standalone with original maturity greater than one year	<i>38,896</i>	16,069	18,446
Covered bonds	8,583	2,513	1,006
Subordinated debt	715	3,019	3,008
of which: eligible as non-Basel III-compliant tier 2 capital instruments	<i>536</i>	537	538
Debt issued through the Swiss central mortgage institutions	27,010	9,743	10,035
Other long-term debt	1,583		•••••
Long-term debt ²	77,576	31,353	32,499
Total debt issued measured at amortized cost ^{3,4}	112,520	63,788	69,784

¹ Debt with an original contractual maturity of less than one year, includes mainly certificates of deposit and commercial paper. 2 Debt with an original contractual maturity greater than or equal to one year. The classification of debt issued into short-term and long-term does not consider any early redemption features. 3 Net of bifurcated embedded derivatives, the fair value of which was not material for the periods presented. 4 Except for Covered bonds (100% secured), Debt issued through the Swiss central mortgage institutions (100% secured) and Other long-term debt (92% secured), 100% of the balance was unsecured as of 30 June 2024.

Note 16 Provisions and contingent liabilities

a) Provisions

The table below presents an overview of total provisions.

USD m	30.6.24	31.3.24	31.12.23
Provisions other than provisions for expected credit losses	4,433	2,268	2,336
Provisions for expected credit losses ¹	330	180	188
Total provisions	4,763	2,448	2,524

¹ Refer to Note 9c for more information about ECL provisions recognized for off-balance sheet financial instruments and credit lines.

The table below presents additional information for provisions other than provisions for expected credit losses.

	Litigation,				
	regulatory and				
USD m	similar matters ¹	Restructuring ²	Real estate ³	Other ⁴	Total
Balance as of 31 December 2023	1,810	209	135	181	2,336
Balance as of 31 March 2024	1,756	196	126	190	2,268
Provisions recognized upon merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG ⁵	1,986	463	89	106	2,644
Increase in provisions recognized in the income statement	1,027 ⁶	186	1	28	1,243
Release of provisions recognized in the income statement	(148)	(15)	0	(16)	(179)
Provisions used in conformity with designated purpose	(1,434) ⁶	(72)	(3)	(10)	(1,519)
Foreign currency translation and other movements	(13)	3	(1)	(13)	(24)
Balance as of 30 June 2024	3,174	760	212	287	4,433

¹ Consists of provisions for losses resulting from legal, liability and compliance risks.

2 Consists of USD 461m of provisions for onerous contracts related to real estate as of 30 June 2024 (31 March 2024: USD 137m; 31 December 2023: USD 146m) and USD 299m of personnel-related restructuring provisions as of 30 June 2024 (31 March 2024: USD 59m; 31 December 2023: USD 64m).

3 Mainly includes provisions for reinstatement costs with respect to leased properties.

4 Mainly includes provisions related to employee benefits and operational risks.

5 Refer to Note 2 for more information about the merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG.

6 During the second quarter of 2024, UBS agreed to fund an offer by the Credit Suisse supply chain finance funds to redeem all of the outstanding units of the respective funds. As a result, UBS AG increased IAS 37 Provisions related to litigation, regulatory and similar matters by USD 944m with a respective impact on the income statement, as the probability of an outflow of resources increased, bringing the total IAS 37 provision for this matter to USD 1,421m. The provision has been used to recognize the funding obligation, which was accounted for as a derivative liability with a fair value of USD 1,421m as of 30 June 2024.

Information about provisions and contingent liabilities in respect of litigation, regulatory and similar matters, as a class, is included in Note 16b. There are no material contingent liabilities associated with the other classes of provisions.

b) Litigation, regulatory and similar matters

UBS operates in a legal and regulatory environment that exposes it to significant litigation and similar risks arising from disputes and regulatory proceedings. As a result, UBS is involved in various disputes and legal proceedings, including litigation, arbitration, and regulatory and criminal investigations. "UBS," "we" and "our", for purposes of this Note, refer to UBS AG and / or one or more of its subsidiaries, as applicable.

Such matters are subject to many uncertainties, and the outcome and the timing of resolution are often difficult to predict, particularly in the earlier stages of a case. There are also situations where UBS may enter into a settlement agreement. This may occur in order to avoid the expense, management distraction or reputational implications of continuing to contest liability, even for those matters for which UBS believes it should be exonerated. The uncertainties inherent in all such matters affect the amount and timing of any potential outflows for both matters with respect to which provisions have been established and other contingent liabilities. UBS makes provisions for such matters brought against it when, in the opinion of management after seeking legal advice, it is more likely than not that UBS has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required, and the amount can be reliably estimated. Where these factors are otherwise satisfied, a provision may be established for claims that have not yet been asserted against UBS, but are nevertheless expected to be, based on UBS's experience with similar asserted claims. If any of those conditions is not met, such matters result in contingent liabilities. If the amount of an obligation cannot be reliably estimated, a liability exists that is not recognized even if an outflow of resources is probable. Accordingly, no provision is established even if the potential outflow of resources with respect to such matters could be significant. Developments relating to a matter that occur after the relevant reporting period, but prior to the issuance of financial statements, which affect management's assessment of the provision for such matter (because, for example, the developments provide evidence of conditions that existed at the end of the reporting period), are adjusting events after the reporting period under IAS 10 and must be recognized in the financial statements for the reporting period.

Specific litigation, regulatory and other matters are described below, including all such matters that management considers to be material and others that management believes to be of significance to UBS due to potential financial, reputational and other effects. The amount of damages claimed, the size of a transaction or other information is provided where available and appropriate in order to assist users in considering the magnitude of potential exposures.

In the case of certain matters below, we state that we have established a provision, and for the other matters, we make no such statement. When we make this statement and we expect disclosure of the amount of a provision to prejudice seriously our position with other parties in the matter because it would reveal what UBS believes to be the probable and reliably estimable outflow, we do not disclose that amount. In some cases we are subject to confidentiality obligations that preclude such disclosure. With respect to the matters for which we do not state whether we have established a provision, either: (a) we have not established a provision; or (b) we have established a provision but expect disclosure of that fact to prejudice seriously our position with other parties in the matter because it would reveal the fact that UBS believes an outflow of resources to be probable and reliably estimable.

With respect to certain litigation, regulatory and similar matters for which we have established provisions, we are able to estimate the expected timing of outflows. However, the aggregate amount of the expected outflows for those matters for which we are able to estimate expected timing is immaterial relative to our current and expected levels of liquidity over the relevant time periods.

The aggregate amount provisioned for litigation, regulatory and similar matters as a class is disclosed in the "Provisions" table in Note 15a above. UBS provides below an estimate of the aggregate liability for our litigation, regulatory and similar matters as a class of contingent liabilities. Estimates of contingent liabilities are inherently imprecise and uncertain as these estimates require UBS to make speculative legal assessments as to claims and proceedings that involve unique fact patterns or novel legal theories, that have not yet been initiated or are at early stages of adjudication, or as to which alleged damages have not been quantified by the claimants. Taking into account these uncertainties and the other factors described herein, UBS estimates the future losses that could arise from litigation, regulatory and similar matters disclosed below for which an estimate is possible, that are not covered by existing provisions are in the range of USD 0bn to USD 4.3bn.

Litigation, regulatory and similar matters may also result in non-monetary penalties and consequences. A guilty plea to, or conviction of, a crime could have material consequences for UBS. Resolution of regulatory proceedings may require UBS to obtain waivers of regulatory disqualifications to maintain certain operations, may entitle regulatory authorities to limit, suspend or terminate licenses and regulatory authorizations, and may permit financial market utilities to limit, suspend or terminate UBS's participation in such utilities. Failure to obtain such waivers, or any limitation, suspension or termination of licenses, authorizations or participations, could have material consequences for UBS.

Provisions for litigation, regulatory and similar matters, by business division and in Group Items¹

USD m Balance as of 31 December 2023	Global Wealth Management 1,220	Personal & Corporate Banking	Asset Management	Investment Bank 286	Non- core and Legacy	Group Items	UBS AG 1,810
Balance as of 31 March 2024	1,220	150	0	282	4	132	1,756
Provisions recognized upon merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG ²	14	1	2	2	1,964	4	1,986
Increase in provisions recognized in the income statement ³	28	0	0	5	994	1	1,027
Release of provisions recognized in the income statement	(11)	0	0	(6)	(131)	0	(148)
Provisions used in conformity with designated purpose ³	(10)	0	0	0	(1,423)	(1)	(1,434)
Foreign currency translation and other movements	(9)	(1)	0	(1)	(2)	0	(13)
Balance as of 30 June 2024	1,199	152	2	280	1,406	135	3,174

¹ Provisions, if any, for the matters described in items 2 and 10 of this Note are recorded in Global Wealth Management. Provisions, if any, for the matters described in items 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 11 of this Note are recorded in Non-core and Legacy. Provisions, if any, for the matters described in item 3 of this Note are allocated between Global Wealth Management, Personal & Corporate Banking and Non-core and Legacy. Provisions, if any, for the matters described in item 3 of this Note are allocated between Global Wealth Management and Personal & Corporate Banking. Provisions, if any, for the matters described in item 12 of this Note are allocated between the Investment Bank and Non-core and Legacy. 2 Refer to Note 2 for more information about the merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG. 3 During the second quarter of 2024, UBS agreed to fund an offer by the Credit Suisse supply chain finance funds to redeem all of the outstanding units of the respective funds. As a result, UBS AG increased IAS 37 Provisions related to litigation, regulatory and similar matters by USD 944m with a respective impact on the income statement, as the probability of an outflow of resources increased, bringing the total IAS 37 provision for this matter to USD 1,421m. The provision has been used to recognize the funding obligation, which was accounted for as a derivative liability with a fair value of USD 1,421m as of 30 June 2024.

1. Inquiries regarding cross-border wealth management businesses

Tax and regulatory authorities in a number of countries have made inquiries, served requests for information or examined employees located in their respective jurisdictions relating to the cross-border wealth management services provided by UBS and other financial institutions. Credit Suisse offices in various locations, including the UK, the Netherlands, France and Belgium, have been contacted by regulatory and law enforcement authorities seeking records and information concerning investigations into Credit Suisse's historical private banking services on a cross-border basis and in part through its local branches and banks. The UK and French aspects of these issues have been closed. UBS is continuing to cooperate with the authorities.

Since 2013, UBS (France) S.A., UBS AG and certain former employees have been under investigation in France in relation to UBS's cross-border business with French clients. In connection with this investigation, the investigating judges ordered UBS AG to provide bail ("caution") of EUR 1.1bn.

In 2019, the court of first instance returned a verdict finding UBS AG guilty of unlawful solicitation of clients on French territory and aggravated laundering of the proceeds of tax fraud, and UBS (France) S.A. guilty of aiding and abetting unlawful solicitation and of laundering the proceeds of tax fraud. The court imposed fines aggregating EUR 3.7bn on UBS AG and UBS (France) S.A. and awarded EUR 800m of civil damages to the French state. A trial in the Paris Court of Appeal took place in March 2021. In December 2021, the Court of Appeal found UBS AG guilty of unlawful solicitation and aggravated laundering of the proceeds of tax fraud. The court ordered a fine of EUR 3.75m, the confiscation of EUR 1bn, and awarded civil damages to the French state of EUR 800m. UBS appealed the decision to the French Supreme Court. The Supreme Court rendered its judgment on 15 November 2023. It upheld the Court of Appeal's decision regarding unlawful solicitation and aggravated laundering of the proceeds of tax fraud, but overturned the confiscation of EUR 1bn, the penalty of EUR 3.75m and the EUR 800m of civil damages awarded to the French state. The case has been remanded to the Court of Appeal for a retrial regarding these overturned elements. The French state has reimbursed the EUR 800m of civil damages to UBS AG.

In May 2014, Credit Suisse entered into settlement agreements with the SEC, Federal Reserve and New York Department of Financial Services and plead guilty to conspiring to aid and abet US taxpayers in filing false tax returns. Credit Suisse continued to report to and cooperate with US authorities in accordance with its obligations under the plea and agreements, including by conducting a review of cross-border services provided by Credit Suisse. In this connection, Credit Suisse provided information to US authorities regarding potentially undeclared US assets held by clients at Credit Suisse since the May 2014 plea. UBS continues to cooperate with the authorities in their ongoing reviews. In March 2023, the US Senate Finance Committee issued a report criticizing Credit Suisse AG's history regarding US tax compliance. The report called on the DOJ to investigate Credit Suisse AG's compliance with the 2014 plea.

In February 2021, a qui tam complaint was filed in the Eastern District of Virginia, alleging that Credit Suisse had violated the False Claims Act by failing to disclose all US accounts at the time of the 2014 plea, which allegedly allowed Credit Suisse to pay a criminal fine in 2014 that was purportedly lower than it should have been. The DOJ moved to dismiss the case, and the Court summarily dismissed the suit. The case is now on appeal with the US Federal Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit.

Our balance sheet at 30 June 2024 reflected a provision in an amount that UBS believes to be appropriate under the applicable accounting standard. As in the case of other matters for which we have established provisions, the future outflow of resources in respect of such matters cannot be determined with certainty based on currently available information and accordingly may ultimately prove to be substantially greater (or may be less) than the provision that we have recognized.

2. Madoff

In relation to the Bernard L. Madoff Investment Securities LLC (BMIS) investment fraud, UBS AG, UBS (Luxembourg) S.A. (now UBS Europe SE, Luxembourg branch) and certain other UBS subsidiaries have been subject to inquiries by a number of regulators, including the Swiss Financial Market Supervisory Authority (FINMA) and the Luxembourg Commission de Surveillance du Secteur Financier. Those inquiries concerned two third-party funds established under Luxembourg law, substantially all assets of which were with BMIS, as well as certain funds established in offshore jurisdictions with either direct or indirect exposure to BMIS. These funds faced severe losses, and the Luxembourg funds are in liquidation. The documentation establishing both funds identifies UBS entities in various roles, including custodian, administrator, manager, distributor and promoter, and indicates that UBS employees serve as board members.

In 2009 and 2010, the liquidators of the two Luxembourg funds filed claims against UBS entities, non-UBS entities and certain individuals, including current and former UBS employees, seeking amounts totaling approximately EUR 2.1bn, which includes amounts that the funds may be held liable to pay the trustee for the liquidation of BMIS (BMIS Trustee).

A large number of alleged beneficiaries have filed claims against UBS entities (and non-UBS entities) for purported losses relating to the Madoff fraud. The majority of these cases have been filed in Luxembourg, where decisions that the claims in eight test cases were inadmissible have been affirmed by the Luxembourg Court of Appeal, and the Luxembourg Supreme Court has dismissed a further appeal in one of the test cases.

In the US, the BMIS Trustee filed claims against UBS entities, among others, in relation to the two Luxembourg funds and one of the offshore funds. The total amount claimed against all defendants in these actions was not less than USD 2bn. In 2014, the US Supreme Court rejected the BMIS Trustee's motion for leave to appeal decisions dismissing all claims against UBS defendants except those for the recovery of approximately USD 125m of payments alleged to be fraudulent conveyances and preference payments. Similar claims have been filed against Credit Suisse entities seeking to recover redemption payments. In 2016, the bankruptcy court dismissed these claims against the UBS entities and most of the Credit Suisse entities. In 2019, the Court of Appeals reversed the dismissal of the BMIS Trustee's remaining claims. The case has been remanded to the Bankruptcy Court for further proceedings.

3. Foreign exchange, LIBOR and benchmark rates, and other trading practices

Foreign exchange-related regulatory matters: Beginning in 2013, numerous authorities commenced investigations concerning possible manipulation of foreign exchange markets and precious metals prices. As a result of these investigations, UBS entered into resolutions with Swiss, US and United Kingdom regulators and the European Commission. UBS was granted conditional immunity by the Antitrust Division of the DOJ and by authorities in other jurisdictions in connection with potential competition law violations relating to foreign exchange and precious metals businesses. In December 2021, the European Commission issued a decision imposing a fine of EUR 83.3m on Credit Suisse entities based on findings of anticompetitive practices in the foreign exchange market. Credit Suisse has appealed the decision to the European General Court. UBS received leniency and accordingly no fine was assessed.

Foreign exchange-related civil litigation: Putative class actions have been filed since 2013 in US federal courts and in other jurisdictions against UBS, Credit Suisse and other banks on behalf of putative classes of persons who engaged in foreign currency transactions with any of the defendant banks. UBS has resolved US federal court class actions relating to foreign currency transactions with the defendant banks and persons who transacted in foreign exchange futures contracts and options on such futures under a settlement agreement that provides for UBS to pay an aggregate of USD 141m. Certain class members have excluded themselves from that settlement and have filed individual actions in US and English courts against UBS, Credit Suisse and other banks, alleging violations of US and European competition laws and unjust enrichment. UBS and the other banks have resolved those individual matters.

In 2015, a putative class action was filed in federal court against UBS and numerous other banks on behalf of persons and businesses in the US who directly purchased foreign currency from the defendants and alleged co-conspirators for their own end use. In May 2024, the Second Circuit upheld the district court's dismissal of the case. Credit Suisse and UBS, together with other financial institutions, were named in a consolidated putative class action in Israel, which made allegations similar to the consolidated class action. In April 2022, Credit Suisse entered into an agreement to settle all claims. The settlement remains subject to court approval.

LIBOR and other benchmark-related regulatory matters: Numerous government agencies conducted investigations regarding potential improper attempts by UBS, among others, to manipulate LIBOR and other benchmark rates at certain times. UBS and Credit Suisse reached settlements or otherwise concluded investigations relating to benchmark interest rates with the investigating authorities. UBS was granted conditional leniency or conditional immunity from authorities in certain jurisdictions, including the Antitrust Division of the DOJ and the Swiss Competition Commission (WEKO), in connection with potential antitrust or competition law violations related to certain rates. However, UBS has not reached a final settlement with WEKO, as the Secretariat of WEKO has asserted that UBS does not qualify for full immunity.

LIBOR and other benchmark-related civil litigation: A number of putative class actions and other actions are pending in the federal courts in New York against UBS and numerous other banks on behalf of parties who transacted in certain interest rate benchmark-based derivatives. Also pending in the US and in other jurisdictions are a number of other actions asserting losses related to various products whose interest rates were linked to LIBOR and other benchmarks, including adjustable rate mortgages, preferred and debt securities, bonds pledged as collateral, loans, depository accounts, investments and other interest-bearing instruments. The complaints allege manipulation, through various means, of certain benchmark interest rates, including USD LIBOR, Yen LIBOR, EURIBOR, CHF LIBOR, GBP LIBOR and seek unspecified compensatory and other damages under various legal theories.

USD LIBOR class and individual actions in the US: Beginning in 2013, putative class actions were filed in US federal district courts (and subsequently consolidated in the SDNY) by plaintiffs who engaged in over-the-counterinstruments, exchange traded Eurodollar futures and options, bonds or loans that referenced USD LIBOR. The complaints allege violations of antitrust law and the Commodities Exchange Act, as well breach of contract and unjust enrichment. Following various rulings by the district court and the Second Circuit dismissing certain of the causes of action and allowing others to proceed, one class action with respect to transactions in over-the-counterinstruments and several actions brought by individual plaintiffs are proceeding in the district court. UBS and Credit Suisse have entered into settlement agreements in respect of the class actions relating to exchange traded instruments, bonds and loans. The exchange traded instruments settlement received preliminary approval from the court in April 2024. The bondholder and lender action settlements received final court approval and have been dismissed as to UBS and Credit Suisse. In addition, an individual action was filed in the Northern District of California against UBS, Credit Suisse and numerous other banks alleging that the defendants conspired to fix the interest rate used as the basis for loans to consumers by jointly setting the USD ICE LIBOR rate and monopolized the market for LIBOR-based consumer loans and credit cards. The court dismissed the initial complaint and subsequently dismissed an amended complaint with prejudice. In January 2024, plaintiffs appealed the dismissal to the Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals.

Other benchmark class actions in the US: The Yen LIBOR/Euroyen TIBOR, EURIBOR and GBP LIBOR actions have been dismissed. The dismissal of Yen LIBOR/Euroyen TIBOR could be appealed and plaintiffs have appealed the dismissal of the EURIBOR and GBP LIBOR actions.

In November 2022, defendants have moved to dismiss the complaint in the CHF LIBOR action. In 2023, the court approved a settlement by Credit Suisse of the claims against it in this matter.

Government bonds: In 2021, the European Commission issued a decision finding that UBS and six other banks breached European Union antitrust rules between 2007 and 2011 relating to European government bonds. The European Commission fined UBS EUR 172m. UBS has appealed the amount of the fine. Also in 2021, the European Commission issued a decision finding that Credit Suisse and four other banks had breached European Union antitrust rules relating to supra-sovereign, sovereign and agency bonds denominated in USD. The European commission fined Credit Suisse EUR 11.9m. Credit Suisse has appealed the decision.

Putative class actions have been filed since 2015 in US federal courts against UBS, Credit Suisse and other banks on behalf of persons who participated in markets for US Treasury securities since 2007. A consolidated complaint was filed in 2017 in the SDNY alleging that the banks colluded with respect to, and manipulated prices of, US Treasury securities sold at auction and in the secondary market and asserting claims under the antitrust laws and for unjust enrichment. In February 2024, the Second Circuit affirmed the district court's dismissal of the case. The matter is now fully resolved. Similar class actions have been filed concerning European government bonds and other government bonds.

Credit Suisse, together with other financial institutions, was named in two Canadian putative class actions, which allege that defendants conspired to fix the prices of supranational, sub-sovereign and agency bonds sold to and purchased from investors in the secondary market. One action was dismissed against Credit Suisse in February 2020. In October 2022, Credit Suisse entered into an agreement to settle all claims in the second action. The settlement remains subject to court approval.

Credit default swap auction litigation – In June 2021, Credit Suisse, along with other banks and entities, was named in a putative class action complaint filed in the US District Court for the District of New Mexico alleging manipulation of credit default swap (CDS) final auction prices. Defendants filed a motion to enforce a previous CDS class action settlement in the SDNY. In January 2024, the SDNY ruled that, to the extent claims in the New Mexico action arise from conduct prior to 30 June 2014, those claims are barred by the SDNY settlement. The plaintiffs have appealed the SDNY decision.

With respect to additional matters and jurisdictions not encompassed by the settlements and orders referred to above, our balance sheet at 30 June 2024 reflected a provision in an amount that UBS believes to be appropriate under the applicable accounting standard. As in the case of other matters for which we have established provisions, the future outflow of resources in respect of such matters cannot be determined with certainty based on currently available information and accordingly may ultimately prove to be substantially greater (or may be less) than the provision that we have recognized.

4. Swiss retrocessions

The Federal Supreme Court of Switzerland ruled in 2012, in a test case against UBS, that distribution fees paid to a firm for distributing third-party and intra-group investment funds and structured products must be disclosed and surrendered to clients who have entered into a discretionary mandate agreement with the firm, absent a valid waiver. FINMA issued a supervisory note to all Swiss banks in response to the Supreme Court decision. UBS has met the FINMA requirements and has notified all potentially affected clients.

The Supreme Court decision has resulted, and continues to result, in a number of client requests to disclose and potentially surrender retrocessions. Client requests are assessed on a case-by-case basis. Considerations taken into account when assessing these cases include, among other things, the existence of a discretionary mandate and whether or not the client documentation contained a valid waiver with respect to distribution fees.

Our balance sheet at 30 June 2024 reflected a provision with respect to matters described in this item 4 in an amount that UBS believes to be appropriate under the applicable accounting standard. The ultimate exposure will depend on client requests and the resolution thereof, factors that are difficult to predict and assess. Hence, as in the case of other matters for which we have established provisions, the future outflow of resources in respect of such matters cannot be determined with certainty based on currently available information and accordingly may ultimately prove to be substantially greater (or may be less) than the provision that we have recognized.

5. Mortgage-related matters

Government and regulatory related matters: DOJ RMBS settlement – In January 2017, Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC (CSS LLC) and its current and former US subsidiaries and US affiliates reached a settlement with the US Department of Justice (DOJ) related to its legacy Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities (RMBS) business, a business conducted through 2007. The settlement resolved potential civil claims by the DOJ related to certain of those Credit Suisse entities' packaging, marketing, structuring, arrangement, underwriting, issuance and sale of RMBS. Pursuant to the terms of the settlement a civil monetary penalty was paid to the DOJ in January 2017. The settlement also required the Credit Suisse entities to provide certain levels of consumer relief measures, including affordable housing payments and loan forgiveness, and the DOJ and Credit Suisse agreed to the appointment of an independent monitor to oversee the completion of the consumer relief requirements of the settlement. UBS continues to evaluate its approach toward satisfying the remaining consumer relief obligations. The aggregate amount of the consumer relief obligation increased after 2021 by 5% per annum of the outstanding amount due until these obligations are settled. The monitor publishes reports periodically on these consumer relief matters.

Civil litigation: Repurchase litigations – Credit Suisse affiliates are defendants in various civil litigation matters related to their roles as issuer, sponsor, depositor, underwriter and/or servicer of RMBS transactions. These cases currently include repurchase actions by RMBS trusts and/or trustees, in which plaintiffs generally allege breached representations and warranties in respect of mortgage loans and failure to repurchase such mortgage loans as required under the applicable agreements. The amounts disclosed below do not reflect actual realized plaintiff losses to date. Unless otherwise stated, these amounts reflect the original unpaid principal balance amounts as alleged in these actions.

DLJ Mortgage Capital, Inc. (DLJ) is a defendant in New York state court in five actions: An action brought by Asset Backed Securities Corporation Home Equity Loan Trust, Series 2006-HE7 alleges damages of not less than USD 374m. In December 2023, the court granted in part DLJ's motion to dismiss, dismissing with prejudice all notice-based claims; the parties have appealed. An action by Home Equity Asset Trust, Series 2006-8, alleges damages of not less than USD 436m. An action by Home Equity Asset Trust 2007-1 alleges damages of not less than USD 420m. A non-jury trial in this action was held between January and February 2023, and a decision is pending. An action by Home Equity Asset Trust 2007-2 alleges damages of not less than USD 495m. An action by CSMC Asset-Backed Trust 2007-NC1 does not allege a damages amount.

6. ATA litigation

Since November 2014, a series of lawsuits have been filed against a number of banks, including Credit Suisse, in the US District Court for the Eastern District of New York (EDNY) and the SDNY alleging claims under the United States Anti-Terrorism Act (ATA) and the Justice Against Sponsors of Terrorism Act. The plaintiffs in each of these lawsuits are, or are relatives of, victims of various terrorist attacks in Iraq and allege a conspiracy and/or aiding and abetting based on allegations that various international financial institutions, including the defendants, agreed to alter, falsify or omit information from payment messages that involved Iranian parties for the express purpose of concealing the Iranian parties' financial activities and transactions from detection by US authorities. The lawsuits allege that this conduct has made it possible for Iran to transfer funds to Hezbollah and other terrorist organizations actively engaged in harming US military personnel and civilians. In January 2023, the United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit affirmed a September 2019 ruling by the EDNY granting defendants' motion to dismiss the first filed lawsuit. In October 2023, the United States Supreme Court denied plaintiffs' petition for a writ of certiorari. In February 2024, plaintiffs filed a motion to vacate the judgment in the first filed lawsuit. Of the other seven cases, four are stayed, including one that was dismissed as to Credit Suisse and most of the bank defendants prior to entry of the stay, and in three plaintiffs have filed amended complaints.

7. Customer account matters

Several clients have claimed that a former relationship manager in Switzerland had exceeded his investment authority in the management of their portfolios, resulting in excessive concentrations of certain exposures and investment losses. Credit Suisse AG has investigated the claims, as well as transactions among the clients. Credit Suisse AG filed a criminal complaint against the former relationship manager with the Geneva Prosecutor's Office upon which the prosecutor initiated a criminal investigation. Several clients of the former relationship manager also filed criminal complaints with the Geneva Prosecutor's Office. In February 2018, the former relationship manager was sentenced to five years in prison by the Geneva criminal court for fraud, forgery and criminal mismanagement and ordered to pay damages of approximately USD 130m. On appeal, the Criminal Court of Appeals of Geneva and, subsequently, the Swiss Federal Supreme Court upheld the main findings of the Geneva criminal court.

Civil lawsuits have been initiated against Credit Suisse AG and/or certain affiliates in various jurisdictions, based on the findings established in the criminal proceedings against the former relationship manager.

In Singapore, in a civil lawsuit against Credit Suisse Trust Limited, the Singapore International Commercial Court issued a judgment finding for the plaintiffs and, in September 2023, the court awarded damages of USD 742.73m, excluding post-judgment interest. This figure does not exclude potential overlap with the Bermuda proceedings against Credit Suisse Life (Bermuda) Ltd., described below, and the court ordered the parties to ensure that there shall be no double recovery in relation to this award and the Bermuda proceedings. On appeal from this judgment, in July 2024, the court ordered some changes to the calculation of damages and directed the parties to agree adjustments to the award. The court has granted a stay of execution judgment pending appeal on the condition that damages awarded and post-judgment interest accrued are paid into court deposit.

In Bermuda, in the civil lawsuit brought against Credit Suisse Life (Bermuda) Ltd., the Supreme Court of Bermuda issued a judgment finding for the plaintiff and awarded damages of USD 607.35m to the plaintiff. Credit Suisse Life (Bermuda) Ltd. appealed the decision and in June 2023, the Bermuda Court of Appeal confirmed the award issued by the Supreme Court of Bermuda and the finding that Credit Suisse Life (Bermuda) Ltd. had breached its contractual and fiduciary duties, but overturning the finding that Credit Suisse Life (Bermuda) Ltd. had made fraudulent misrepresentations. In March 2024, the Bermuda Court of Appeal granted a motion by Credit Suisse Life (Bermuda) Ltd for leave to appeal the judgment to the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council and the notice of such appeal was filed. The Court of Appeal also ordered that the current stay continue pending determination of the appeal on the condition that the damages awarded remain within the escrow account plus interest calculated at the Bermuda statutory rate of 3.5%. In December 2023, USD 75m was released from the escrow account and paid to plaintiffs.

In Switzerland, civil lawsuits have commenced against Credit Suisse AG in the Court of First Instance of Geneva, with statements of claim served in March 2023 and March 2024.

8. Mozambique matter

Credit Suisse was subject to investigations by regulatory and enforcement authorities, as well as civil litigation, regarding certain Credit Suisse entities' arrangement of loan financing to Mozambique state enterprises, Proindicus S.A. and Empresa Moçambicana de Atum S.A. (EMATUM), a distribution to private investors of loan participation notes (LPN) related to the EMATUM financing in September 2013, and certain Credit Suisse entities' subsequent role in arranging the exchange of those LPNs for Eurobonds issued by the Republic of Mozambique. In 2019, three former Credit Suisse employees pleaded guilty in the EDNY to accepting improper personal benefits in connection with financing transactions carried out with two Mozambique state enterprises.

In October 2021, Credit Suisse reached settlements with the DOJ, the US Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), the UK Financial Conduct Authority (FCA) and FINMA to resolve inquiries by these agencies, including findings that Credit Suisse failed to appropriately organize and conduct its business with due skill and care, and manage risks. Credit Suisse Group AG entered into a three-year Deferred Prosecution Agreement (DPA) with the DOJ in connection with the criminal information charging Credit Suisse Group AG with conspiracy to commit wire fraud and CSSEL entered into a Plea Agreement and pleaded guilty to one count of conspiracy to violate the US federal wire fraud statute Under the terms of the DPA, UBS Group AG (as successor to Credit Suisse Group AG) must continue compliance enhancement and remediation efforts agreed by Credit Suisse, report to the DOJ on those efforts for three years and undertake additional measures as outlined in the DPA. If the DPA's conditions are complied with, the charges will be dismissed at the end of the DPA's three-year term. In addition, the FINMA decree concluding its enforcement proceeding, ordered the bank to remediate certain deficiencies.

Beginning in 2019, Credit Suisse entities, former employees and several other unrelated entities were sued in the English High Court by the Republic of Mozambique seeking a declaration that the sovereign guarantee issued in connection with the ProIndicus Ioan syndication was void, and damages. Credit Suisse entities subsequently filed cross claims against several entities related to the project contractor and several Mozambique officials. In addition, several of the banks that participated in the ProIndicus Ioan syndicate brought claims against Credit Suisse entities seeking compensation for any Iosses suffered as a result of any invalidity of the sovereign guarantee or damages stemming from the alleged Ioss. In addition, the project contractor, its owner and one of its executives brought defamation claims against Credit Suisse in Lebanon. In 2023, Credit Suisse entered into settlement agreements that resolved all claims involving Credit Suisse entities in the English High Court.

9. ETN-related litigation

XIV litigation: Since March 2018, three class action complaints were filed in the SDNY on behalf of a putative class of purchasers of VelocityShares Daily Inverse VIX Short Term Exchange Traded Notes linked to the S&P 500 VIX Short-Term Futures Index (XIV ETNs). The complaints have been consolidated and asserts claims against Credit Suisse for violations of various anti-fraud and anti-manipulation provision of US securities laws arising from a decline in the value of XIV ETNs in February 2018. On appeal from an order of the SDNY dismissing all claims, the Second Circuit issued an order reinstated a portion of the claims. In decisions in March 2023 and March 2024, the court denied class certification for two of the three classes proposed by plaintiffs and certified the third proposed class.

10. Bulgarian former clients matter

Credit Suisse AG had been responding to an investigation by the Swiss Office of the Attorney General (SOAG) concerning the diligence and controls applied to a historical relationship with Bulgarian former clients who are alleged to have laundered funds through Credit Suisse AG accounts. In December 2020, the SOAG brought charges against Credit Suisse AG and other parties. In June 2022, following a trial, Credit Suisse AG was convicted in the Swiss Federal Criminal Court of certain historical organizational inadequacies in its anti-money laundering framework and ordered to pay a fine of CHF 2m. In addition, the court seized certain client assets in the amount of approximately CHF 12m and ordered Credit Suisse AG to pay a compensatory claim in the amount of approximately CHF 19m. In July 2022, Credit Suisse AG appealed the decision to the Swiss Federal Court of Appeals.

11. Supply chain finance funds

Credit Suisse has received requests for documents and information in connection with inquiries, investigations, enforcement and other actions relating to the supply chain finance funds (SCFFs) matter by FINMA, the FCA and other regulatory and governmental agencies. The Luxembourg Commission de Surveillance du Secteur Financier is reviewing the matter and has commissioned a report from a third party. Credit Suisse is cooperating with these authorities.

In February 2023, FINMA announced the conclusion of its enforcement proceedings against Credit Suisse in connection with the SCFFs matter. In its order, FINMA reported that Credit Suisse had seriously breached applicable Swiss supervisory laws in this context with regard to risk management and appropriate operational structures. While FINMA recognized that Credit Suisse had already taken extensive organizational measures to strengthen its governance and control processes, FINMA ordered certain additional remedial measures. These include a requirement that Credit Suisse documents the responsibilities of approximately 600 of its highest-ranking managers. This measure has been made applicable to UBS Group. FINMA has also separately opened four enforcement proceedings against former managers of Credit Suisse.

In May 2023, FINMA opened an enforcement proceeding against Credit Suisse in order to confirm compliance with supervisory requirements in response to inquiries from FINMA's enforcement division in the SCFFs matter.

The Attorney General of the Canton of Zurich has initiated a criminal procedure in connection with the SCFFs matter and several fund investors have joined the procedure as interested parties. Certain former and active Credit Suisse employees, among others, have been named as accused persons, but Credit Suisse itself is not a party to the procedure.

Certain civil actions have been filed by fund investors and other parties against Credit Suisse and/or certain officers and directors in various jurisdictions, which make allegations including mis-selling and breaches of duties of care, diligence and other fiduciary duties. In June 2024, the Credit Suisse SCFFs made a voluntary offer to the SCFFs investors to redeem all outstanding fund units. The offer expired on 31 July 2024, and fund units representing around 92% of the SCFFs' net asset value were tendered in the offer and accepted. Fund units accepted in the offer were redeemed at 90% of the net asset value determined on 25 February 2021, net of any payments made by the relevant fund to the fund investors since that time. Investors whose units were redeemed released any claims they may have had against the SCFFs, Credit Suisse or UBS. The offer was funded by UBS through the purchase of units of feeder sub-funds.

12. Archegos

Credit Suisse and UBS have received requests for documents and information in connection with inquiries, investigations and/or actions relating to their relationships with Archegos Capital Management (Archegos), including from FINMA (assisted by a third party appointed by FINMA), the DOJ, the SEC, the US Federal Reserve, the US Commodity Futures Trading Commission (CFTC), the US Senate Banking Committee, the Prudential Regulation Authority (PRA), the FCA, COMCO, the Hong Kong Competition Commission and other regulatory and governmental agencies. UBS is cooperating with the authorities in these matters. In July 2023, CSI and CSSEL entered into a settlement agreement with the PRA providing for the resolution of the PRA's investigation. Also in July 2023, FINMA issued a decree ordering remedial measures and the Federal Reserve Board issued an Order to Cease and Desist. Under the terms of the order, Credit Suisse paid a civil money penalty and agreed to undertake certain remedial measures relating to counterparty credit risk management, liquidity risk management and non-financial risk management, as well as enhancements to board oversight and governance. UBS Group, as the legal successor to Credit Suisse Group AG, is a party to the FINMA decree and Federal Reserve Board Cease and Desist Order. Civil actions relating to Credit Suisse's relationship with Archegos have been filed against Credit Suisse and/or certain officers and directors, including claims for breaches of fiduciary duties.

Note 17 Supplemental guarantor information

In 2015, the Personal & Corporate Banking and Wealth Management businesses booked in Switzerland were transferred from UBS AG to UBS Switzerland AG through an asset transfer in accordance with the Swiss Merger Act. Under the terms of the asset transfer agreement, UBS Switzerland AG assumed joint liability for contractual obligations of UBS AG existing on the asset transfer date, including the full and unconditional guarantee of certain SEC-registered debt securities issued by UBS AG. The joint liability of UBS Switzerland AG for contractual obligations of UBS AG decreased in the first half of 2024 by USD 0.5bn to USD 2.8bn as of 30 June 2024. The decrease substantially relates to a combination of contractual maturities, fair value movements and foreign currency effects.

UBS AG, together with UBS Group AG, has fully and unconditionally guaranteed the outstanding SEC-registered debt securities of Credit Suisse (USA), LLC, which as of 30 June 2024 consisted of a single outstanding issuance with a balance of USD 742m maturing in July 2032. Credit Suisse (USA), LLC is an indirect, wholly owned subsidiary of UBS AG. UBS AG assumed Credit Suisse AG's obligations under the guarantee as of 31 May 2024 (i.e., the date of the merger). In accordance with the guarantee, if Credit Suisse (USA), LLC fails to make a timely payment under the agreements governing such debt securities, the holders of the debt securities may demand payment from either UBS Group AG or UBS AG, without first proceeding against Credit Suisse (USA), LLC.

Comparison between UBS AG consolidated and UBS Group AG consolidated

The table below provides a comparison of selected financial and capital information between UBS AG consolidated and UBS Group AG consolidated.

UBS AG and UBS Group AG both prepare consolidated financial statements in accordance with IFRS Accounting Standards. UBS Group AG has applied acquisition accounting as defined by IFRS 3, *Business Combinations*, to the acquisition of the Credit Suisse Group. The merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG on 31 May 2024 has been accounted for as a business combination under common control, as defined in IFRS 3, using the historic carrying values of the assets and liabilities of Credit Suisse AG as at the date of the transaction (31 May 2024), determined under IFRS Accounting Standards. Therefore, differences exist between the accounting treatments applied at the UBS Group AG and UBS AG consolidated levels. There are also certain scope and presentation differences, as noted below.

> Refer to Note 2 for more information about the accounting for the merger of UBS AG and Credit Suisse AG

Assets, liabilities, revenues, operating expenses and tax expenses / benefits relating to UBS Group AG and its directly held subsidiaries, including UBS Business Solutions AG, are reflected in the consolidated financial statements of UBS Group AG but not in those of UBS AG. UBS AG's assets, liabilities, revenues and operating expenses related to transactions with UBS Group AG and its directly held subsidiaries, including UBS Business Solutions AG and other shared services subsidiaries, are not subject to elimination from the consolidated financial statements of UBS AG but are eliminated from the consolidated financial statements of UBS Group AG. For the second quarter of 2024, income statement information for UBS Group AG includes the results of Credit Suisse AG for the full quarter, whereas income statement information for UBS AG consolidated includes the results for one month following the merger date (31 May 2024).

The equity of UBS Group AG consolidated was USD 10.0bn lower than the equity of UBS AG consolidated as of 30 June 2024. This difference was mainly driven by purchase price allocation (PPA) effects of USD 6.6bn recognized at the UBS Group AG level upon the acquisition of the Credit Suisse Group that did not impact UBS AG consolidated, primarily related to loans and loan commitments measured at amortized cost and contingent liabilities recognized under IFRS 3 for litigation, as well as consolidation scope differences of USD 3.4bn.

In the second quarter of 2024, UBS AG consolidated recognized a net loss of USD 224m, while UBS Group AG consolidated recognized a net profit of USD 1,175m. The USD 1.4bn difference was mainly due to developments related to litigation, which are reflected as litigation expense for UBS AG consolidated but are covered by IFRS 3 contingent liabilities recognized for the UBS Group upon the acquisition of the Credit Suisse Group in May 2023 (and are therefore not reflected through the income statement of the UBS Group). In addition, certain PPA effects recognized at the UBS Group AG level upon the acquisition of the Credit Suisse Group resulted in net accretion income at the UBS Group AG level, whereas UBS AG has not applied acquisition accounting and does not have the PPA effects or the corresponding net income. Other differences in net profit mainly arise as UBS Business Solutions AG and other shared services subsidiaries of UBS Group AG charge other legal entities within the UBS AG consolidation scope a markup on costs incurred for services provided.

The going concern capital of UBS Group AG consolidated was USD 6.3bn lower than the going concern capital of UBS AG consolidated as of 30 June 2024, reflecting the common equity tier 1 (CET1) capital of UBS Group AG being lower by USD 6.9bn, partly offset by its going concern loss-absorbing additional tier 1 (AT1) capital being USD 0.6bn higher. The USD 6.9bn lower CET1 capital of UBS Group AG consolidated was primarily due to UBS Group AG consolidated IFRS equity being USD 10.0bn lower, compensation-related regulatory capital accruals at the UBS Group AG level and a UBS Group AG capital reserve for potential share repurchases, partly offset by transitional PPA adjustments for UBS Group AG regulatory capital and lower UBS Group AG accruals for dividends to shareholders.

Comparison between UBS AG consolidated and UBS Group AG consolidated

	As of or fo	r the quarter ended 30.6.24	
USD m, except where indicated	UBS AG consolidated	UBS Group AG consolidated	Difference (absolute
Income statement			
Total revenues	9,900	11,904	(2,003)
Credit loss expense / (release)	84	95	(11)
Operating expenses	10,012	10,340	(328)
Operating profit / (loss) before tax	(196)	1,469	(1,665)
Net profit / (loss)	(224)	1,175	(1,399)
Balance sheet			
Total assets	1,564,664	1,560,976	3,688
Total liabilities	1,470,417	1,476,758	(6,341)
Total equity	94,247	84,218	10,029
Capital information			
Common equity tier 1 capital	83,001	76,104	6,897
Going concern capital	98,133	91,804	6,329
Risk-weighted assets	509,953	511,376	(1,423)
Common equity tier 1 capital ratio (%)	16.3	14.9	1.4
Going concern capital ratio (%)	19.2	18.0	1.3
Total loss-absorbing capacity ratio (%)	38.6	38.7	0.0
Leverage ratio denominator	1,564,001	1,564,201	(200)
Common equity tier 1 leverage ratio (%)	5.3	4.9	0.4

Appendix

Alternative performance measures

Alternative performance measures

An alternative performance measure (an APM) is a financial measure of historical or future financial performance, financial position or cash flows other than a financial measure defined or specified in the applicable recognized accounting standards or in other applicable regulations. A number of APMs are reported in the discussion of the financial and operating performance of the external reports (annual, quarterly and other reports). APMs are used to provide a more complete picture of operating performance and to reflect management's view of the fundamental drivers of the business results. A definition of each APM, the method used to calculate it and the information content are presented in alphabetical order in the table below. These APMs may qualify as non-GAAP measures as defined by US Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) regulations.

APM label	Calculation	Information content			
Cost / income ratio (%)	Calculated as operating expenses divided by total revenues.	This measure provides information about the efficiency of the business by comparing operating expenses with total revenues.			
Fee-generating assets (USD) – Global Wealth Management	Calculated as the sum of discretionary and nondiscretionary wealth management portfolios (mandate volume) and assets where generated revenues are predominantly of a recurring nature, i.e., mainly investment, mutual, hedge and private-market funds where we have a distribution agreement, including client commitments into closed-ended private-market funds from the date that recurring fees are charged. Assets related to our Global Financial Intermediaries business are excluded, as are assets of sanctioned clients.				
Fee-pool-comparable revenues (USD) – the Investment Bank	Calculated as the total of revenues from: merger-and-acquisition-related transactions; Equity Capital Markets, excluding derivatives; Leveraged Capital Markets, excluding the impact of mark-to-market movements on loan portfolios; and Debt Capital Markets, excluding revenues related to debt underwriting of UBS instruments.	This measure provides information about the amount of revenues in the Investment Bank that are comparable with the relevant global fee pools.			
Gross margin on invested assets (bps) – Asset Management	Calculated as total revenues (annualized as applicable) divided by average invested assets.	This measure provides information about the total revenues of the business in relation to invested assets.			
Impaired loan portfolio as a percentage of total loan portfolio, gross (%) – Global Wealth Management, Personal & Corporate Banking	Calculated as impaired loan portfolio divided by total gross loan portfolio.	This measure provides information about the proportion of impaired loan portfolio in the total gros loan portfolio.			
Integration-related expenses (USD)	Generally include costs of internal staff and contractors substantially dedicated to integration activities, retention awards, redundancy costs, incremental expenses from the shortening of useful lives of property, equipment and software, and impairment charges relating to these assets. Classification as integration-related expenses does not affect the timing of recognition and measurement of those expenses or the presentation thereof in the income statement. Integration-related expenses incurred by Credit Suisse also included expenses associated with restructuring programs that existed prior to the acquisition.	This measure provides information about expenses that are temporary, incremental and directly related to the integration of Credit Suisse into UBS.			
Invested assets (USD and CHF) – Global Wealth Management, Personal & Corporate Banking, Asset Management	Calculated as the sum of managed fund assets, managed institutional assets, discretionary and advisory wealth management portfolios, fiduciary deposits, time deposits, savings accounts, and wealth management securities or brokerage accounts.	This measure provides information about the volume of client assets managed by or deposited with UBS for investment purposes.			

APM label	Calculation	Information content		
Net interest margin (bps) – Personal & Corporate Banking	Calculated as net interest income (annualized as applicable) divided by average loans.	This measure provides information about the profitability of the business by calculating the difference between the price charged for lending and the cost of funding, relative to loan value.		
Net new assets (USD) - Global Wealth Management	Calculated as the net amount of inflows and outflows of invested assets (as defined in UBS policy) recorded during a specific period, plus interest and dividends. Excluded from the calculation are movements due to market performance, foreign exchange translation, fees, and the effects on invested assets of strategic decisions by UBS to exit markets or services.	This measure provides information about the development of invested assets during a specific period as a result of net new asset flows, plus the effect of interest and dividends.		
Net new assets growth rate (%) – Global Wealth Management	Calculated as the net amount of inflows and outflows of invested assets (as defined in UBS policy) recorded during a specific period (annualized as applicable), plus interest and dividends, divided by total invested assets at the beginning of the period.	This measure provides information about the growth of invested assets during a specific period as a result of net new asset flows.		
Net new fee-generating assets (USD) – Global Wealth Management	Calculated as the net amount of fee-generating asset inflows and outflows, including dividend and interest inflows into mandates and outflows from mandate fees paid by clients during a specific period. Excluded from the calculation are the effects on fee-generating assets of strategic decisions by UBS to exit markets or services.	This measure provides information about the development of fee-generating assets during a specific period as a result of net flows, excluding movements due to market performance and foreign exchange translation, as well as the effects on feegenerating assets of strategic decisions by UBS to exit markets or services.		
Net new money (USD) – Global Wealth Management, Asset Management	Calculated as the net amount of inflows and outflows of invested assets (as defined in UBS policy) recorded during a specific period. Excluded from the calculation are movements due to market performance, foreign exchange translation, dividends, interest and fees, as well as the effects on invested assets of strategic decisions by UBS to exit markets or services. Net new money is not measured for Personal & Corporate Banking.	This measure provides information about the development of invested assets during a specific period as a result of net new money flows.		
Net new money growth rate (%) - Global Wealth Management	Calculated as the net amount of inflows and outflows of invested assets (as defined in UBS policy) recorded during a specific period (annualized as applicable) divided by total invested assets at the beginning of the period.	This measure provides information about the growth of invested assets during a specific period as a result of net new money flows.		
Net profit growth (%)	Calculated as the change in net profit attributable to shareholders from continuing operations between current and comparison periods divided by net profit attributable to shareholders from continuing operations of the comparison period.	This measure provides information about profit growth since the comparison period.		
Operating expenses (underlying) (USD)	Calculated by adjusting operating expenses as reported in accordance with IFRS Accounting Standards for items that management believes are not representative of the underlying performance of the businesses. • Refer to the "Group performance" section of the UBS Group second quarter 2024 report for more information	This measure provides information about the amoun of operating expenses, while excluding items that management believes are not representative of the underlying performance of the businesses.		
Operating profit / (loss) before tax (underlying) (USD)	Calculated by adjusting operating profit / (loss) before tax as reported in accordance with IFRS Accounting Standards for items that management believes are not representative of the underlying performance of the businesses. • Refer to the "Group performance" section of the UBS Group second quarter 2024 report for more information	This measure provides information about the amount of operating profit / (loss) before tax, while excluding items that management believes are not representative of the underlying performance of the businesses.		
Pre-tax profit growth (%) – Global Wealth Management, Personal & Corporate Banking, Asset Management, the Investment Bank	Calculated as the change in net profit before tax attributable to shareholders from continuing operations between current and comparison periods divided by net profit before tax attributable to shareholders from continuing operations of the comparison period.	This measure provides information about pre-tax profit growth since the comparison period.		

APM label	Calculation	Information content		
Pre-tax profit growth (underlying) (%) – Global Wealth Management, Personal & Corporate Banking, Asset Management, the Investment Bank	Calculated as the change in net profit before tax attributable to shareholders from continuing operations between current and comparison periods divided by net profit before tax attributable to shareholders from continuing operations of the comparison period. Net profit before tax attributable to shareholders from continuing operations excludes items that management believes are not representative of the underlying performance of the businesses and also excludes related tax impact.	This measure provides information about pre-tax profit growth since the comparison period, while excluding items that management believes are not representative of the underlying performance of the businesses.		
Recurring net fee income (USD and CHF) – Global Wealth Management, Personal & Corporate Banking	Calculated as the total of fees for services provided on an ongoing basis, such as portfolio management fees, asset-based investment fund fees and custody fees, which are generated on client assets, and administrative fees for accounts.	This measure provides information about the amount of recurring net fee income.		
Return on attributed equity ¹ (%)	Calculated as annualized business division operating profit before tax divided by average attributed equity.	This measure provides information about the profitability of the business divisions in relation to attributed equity.		
Return on common equity tier 1 capital (%)	Calculated as annualized net profit attributable to shareholders divided by average common equity tier 1 capital.	This measure provides information about the profitability of the business in relation to common equity tier 1 capital.		
Return on equity ¹ (%)	Calculated as annualized net profit attributable to shareholders divided by average equity attributable to shareholders.	This measure provides information about the profitability of the business in relation to equity.		
Return on leverage ratio denominator, gross (%)	Calculated as annualized total revenues divided by average leverage ratio denominator.	This measure provides information about the revenues of the business in relation to the leverage ratio denominator.		
Return on tangible equity ¹ (%)	Calculated as annualized net profit attributable to shareholders divided by average equity attributable to shareholders less average goodwill and intangible assets.	This measure provides information about the profitability of the business in relation to tangible equity.		
Tangible book value per share (USD)	Calculated as equity attributable to shareholders less goodwill and intangible assets divided by the number of shares outstanding.	This measure provides information about tangible net assets on a per-share basis.		
Total book value per share (USD)	Calculated as equity attributable to shareholders divided by the number of shares outstanding.	This measure provides information about net assets on a per-share basis.		
Total revenues (underlying) (USD)	Calculated by adjusting total revenues as reported in accordance with IFRS Accounting Standards for items that management believes are not representative of the underlying performance of the businesses. • Refer to the "Group performance" section of the UBS Group second quarter 2024 report for more information	This measure provides information about the amour of total revenues, while excluding items that management believes are not representative of the underlying performance of the businesses.		
Transaction-based income (USD and CHF) – Global Wealth Management, Personal & Corporate Banking	Calculated as the total of the non-recurring portion of net fee and commission income, mainly composed of brokerage and transaction-based investment fund fees, and credit card fees, as well as fees for payment and foreign-exchange transactions, together with other net income from financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss.	This measure provides information about the amoun of the non-recurring portion of net fee and commission income, together with other net income from financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss.		
Underlying cost / income ratio (%)	Calculated as underlying operating expenses (as defined above) divided by underlying total revenues (as defined above).	This measure provides information about the efficiency of the business by comparing operating expenses with total revenues, while excluding items that management believes are not representative of the underlying performance of the businesses.		
Underlying net profit growth (%)	Calculated as the change in net profit attributable to shareholders from continuing operations between current and comparison periods divided by net profit attributable to shareholders from continuing operations of the comparison period. Net profit attributable to shareholders from continuing operations excludes items that management believes are not representative of the underlying performance of the businesses and also excludes related tax impact.	This measure provides information about profit growth since the comparison period, while excluding items that management believes are not representative of the underlying performance of the businesses.		

APM label	Calculation	Information content		
Underlying return on attributed equity ¹ (%)	Calculated as annualized underlying business division operating profit before tax (as defined above) divided by average attributed equity.	This measure provides information about the profitability of the business divisions in relation to attributed equity, while excluding items that management believes are not representative of the underlying performance of the businesses.		
Underlying return on common equity tier 1 capital ¹ (%)	Calculated as annualized net profit attributable to shareholders divided by average common equity tier 1 capital. Net profit attributable to shareholders excludes items that management believes are not representative of the underlying performance of the businesses and also excludes related tax impact.	This measure provides information about the profitability of the business in relation to common equity tier 1 capital, while excluding items that management believes are not representative of the underlying performance of the businesses.		
Underlying return on tangible equity ¹ (%)	Calculated as annualized net profit attributable to shareholders divided by average equity attributable to shareholders less average goodwill and intangible assets. Net profit attributable to shareholders excludes items that management believes are not representative of the underlying performance of the businesses and also excludes related tax impact.	This measure provides information about the profitability of the business in relation to tangible equity, while excluding items that management believes are not representative of the underlying performance of the businesses.		

1 Profit or loss information for the second quarter of 2024 is presented on a consolidated basis, including Credit Suisse AG data for one month (June 2024), and for the purpose of the calculation of return measures has been annualized multiplying such by four. Profit or loss information for each of the first quarter of 2024, the fourth quarter of 2023 and the second quarter of 2023 includes pre-merger UBS AG data only, and for the purpose of the calculation of return measures has been annualized multiplying such by four. Profit or loss information for the first six months of 2024 is presented on a consolidated basis, including Credit Suisse AG data for one month (June 2024), and for the purpose of the calculation of return measures has been annualized by multiplying such by two. Profit or loss information for the first six months of 2023 includes pre-merger UBS AG data only, and for the purpose of the calculation of return measures has been annualized by multiplying such by two.

This is a general list of the APMs used in our financial reporting. Not all of the APMs listed above may appear in this particular report.

Abbreviations frequently used in our financial reports

_		CDM	Protein de la Pro-	ECD	E' ' C L'II' D L
A		CRM	credit risk mitigation (credit	FSB	Financial Stability Board
ABS	asset-backed securities		risk) or comprehensive risk	FTA	Swiss Federal Tax
AG	Aktiengesellschaft		measure (market risk)		Administration
AGM	Annual General Meeting of	CST	combined stress test	FVA	funding valuation
	shareholders	CUSIP	Committee on Uniform		adjustment
Al	artificial intelligence		Security Identification	FVOCI	fair value through other
A-IRB	advanced internal ratings-		Procedures		comprehensive income
	based	CVA	credit valuation adjustment	FVTPL	fair value through profit or
AIV	alternative investment		,		loss
,	vehicle	D		FX	foreign exchange
ALCO	Asset and Liability	DBO	defined benefit obligation	170	Torcign exchange
ALCO	Committee	DCCP	_	G	
0.0.4.0		DCCF	Deferred Contingent		
AMA	advanced measurement	5501	Capital Plan	GAAP	generally accepted
	approach	DE&I	diversity, equity and		accounting principles
AML	anti-money laundering		inclusion	GBP	pound sterling
AoA	Articles of Association	DFAST	Dodd–Frank Act Stress Test	GCRG	Group Compliance,
APM	alternative performance	DM	discount margin		Regulatory & Governance
	measure	DOJ	US Department of Justice	GDP	gross domestic product
ARR	alternative reference rate	DTA	deferred tax asset	GEB	Group Executive Board
ARS	auction rate securities	DVA	debit valuation adjustment	GHG	greenhouse gas
ASF	available stable funding		,	GIA	Group Internal Audit
AT1	additional tier 1	E		GRI	Global Reporting Initiative
AuM	assets under management	E AD	exposure at default	G-SIB	global systemically
Adivi	assets under management	EB	Executive Board	G-31D	important bank
В		EC			important bank
B	Decel Committee		European Commission		
BCBS	Basel Committee on	ECB	European Central Bank	H	The Property of
5.15	Banking Supervision	ECL	expected credit loss	HQLA	high-quality liquid assets
BIS	Bank for International	EGM	Extraordinary General		
	Settlements		Meeting of shareholders	I	
BoD	Board of Directors	EIR	effective interest rate	IAS	International Accounting
		EL	expected loss		Standards
C		EMEA	Europe, Middle East and	IASB	International Accounting
CAO	Capital Adequacy		Africa		Standards Board
	Ordinance	EOP	Equity Ownership Plan	IBOR	interbank offered rate
CCAR	Comprehensive Capital	EPS	earnings per share	IFRIC	International Financial
	Analysis and Review	ESG	environmental, social and		Reporting Interpretations
CCF	credit conversion factor		governance		Committee
CCP	central counterparty	ESR	environmental and social	IFRS	accounting standards
CCR	counterparty credit risk	LJIV	risk		issued by the IASB
CCRC		ETD		Standards	issued by the IASB
CCNC	Corporate Culture and		exchange-traded derivatives		into and antimorphisms of
CDC	Responsibility Committee	ETF	exchange-traded fund	IRB	internal ratings-based
CDS	credit default swap	EU	European Union	IRRBB	interest rate risk in the
CEA	Commodity Exchange Act	EUR	euro		banking book
CEO	Chief Executive Officer	EURIBOR	Euro Interbank Offered Rate	ISDA	International Swaps and
CET1	common equity tier 1	EVE	economic value of equity		Derivatives Association
CFO	Chief Financial Officer	EY	Ernst & Young Ltd	ISIN	International Securities
CGU	cash-generating unit				Identification Number
CHF	Swiss franc	F			
CIO	Chief Investment Office	FA	financial advisor		
C&ORC	Compliance & Operational	FCA	UK Financial Conduct		
	Risk Control		Authority		
		FDIC	Federal Deposit Insurance		
		IDIC	Corporation		
		EININ 4 A	Swiss Financial Market		
		FINMA			
		EN ALA	Supervisory Authority		
		FMIA	Swiss Financial Market		
			Infrastructure Act		

Abbreviations frequently used in our financial reports (continued)

K		R		Т	
KRT	Key Risk Taker	RBC	risk-based capital	TBTF	too big to fail
		RbM	risk-based monitoring	TCFD	Task Force on Climate-
L		REIT	real estate investment trust		related Financial Disclosures
LAS	liquidity-adjusted stress	RMBS	residential mortgage-	TIBOR	Tokyo Interbank Offered
LCR	liquidity coverage ratio		backed securities		Rate
LGD	loss given default	RniV	risks not in VaR	TLAC	total loss-absorbing capacity
LIBOR	London Interbank Offered	RoCET1	return on CET1 capital	TTC	through the cycle
II.C	Rate	RoU rTSR	right-of-use relative total shareholder	U	
LLC LoD	limited liability company lines of defense	IIDN	return	USD	US dollar
LRD	leverage ratio denominator	RWA	risk-weighted assets	030	O3 dollal
LTIP	Long-Term Incentive Plan	1100/	Hak Weighted daacta	٧	
LTV	loan-to-value	S		VaR	value-at-risk
		SA	standardized approach or	VAT	value added tax
M			société anonyme		
M&A	mergers and acquisitions	SA-CCR	standardized approach for		
MRT	Material Risk Taker		counterparty credit risk		
		SAR	Special Administrative		
N			Region of the People's		
NII	net interest income		Republic of China		
NSFR	net stable funding ratio	SDG	Sustainable Development		
NYSE	New York Stock Exchange	CEC	Goal		
0		SEC	US Securities and Exchange Commission		
OCA	own credit adjustment	SFT	securities financing		
OCA	other comprehensive	51 1	transaction		
OCI	income	SI	sustainable investing or		
OECD	Organisation for Economic	J.	sustainable investment		
	Co-operation and	SIBOR	Singapore Interbank		
	Development		Offered Rate		
OTC	over-the-counter	SICR	significant increase in credit		
			risk		
P		SIX	SIX Swiss Exchange		
PCI	purchased credit impaired	SME	small and medium-sized		
PD	probability of default	CNAF	entities		
PIT	point in time	SMF	Senior Management		
P&L PPA	profit or loss	SNB	Function Swiss National Bank		
FFA	purchase price allocation	SOR	Singapore Swap Offer Rate		
Q		SPPI	solely payments of principal		
QCCP	qualifying central	2111	and interest		
ζ	counterparty	SRB	systemically relevant bank		
	, ,	SRM	specific risk measure		
		SVaR	stressed value-at-risk		

This is a general list of the abbreviations frequently used in our financial reporting. Not all of the listed abbreviations may appear in this particular report.

Information sources

Reporting publications

Annual publications

UBS AG Annual Report: Published in English, this report provides descriptions of: the UBS AG (consolidated) performance; the strategy and performance of the business divisions and Group Items; risk, treasury and capital management; corporate governance; and financial information, including the financial statements.

Compensation Report: This report discusses the compensation framework and provides information about compensation for the Board of Directors and the Group Executive Board members. It is available in English and German ("Vergütungsbericht") and represents a component of the UBS Group Annual Report.

Sustainability Report: Published in English, the Sustainability Report provides disclosures on environmental, social and governance topics related to the UBS Group. It also provides certain disclosures related to diversity, equity and inclusion.

Quarterly publications

Quarterly financial report: This report provides an update on performance and strategy (where applicable) for the respective quarter. It is available in English.

The annual and quarterly publications are available in .pdf and online formats at *ubs.com/investors*, under "Financial information." Starting with the Annual Report 2022, printed copies, in any language, of the aforementioned annual publications are no longer provided.

Other information

Website

The "Investor Relations" website at *ubs.com/investors* provides the following information about UBS: results-related news releases; financial information, including results-related filings with the US Securities and Exchange Commission (the SEC); information for shareholders, including UBS share price charts, as well as data and dividend information, and for bondholders; the corporate calendar; and presentations by management for investors and financial analysts. Information is available online in English, with some information also available in German.

Results presentations

Quarterly results presentations are webcast live. Recordings of most presentations can be downloaded from ubs.com/presentations.

Messaging service

Email alerts to news about UBS can be subscribed for under "UBS News Alert" at *ubs.com/global/en/investor-relations/contact/investor-services.html*. Messages are sent in English, German, French or Italian, with an option to select theme preferences for such alerts.

Form 20-F and other submissions to the US Securities and Exchange Commission

UBS files periodic reports with and submits other information to the SEC. Principal among these filings is the annual report on Form 20-F, filed pursuant to the US Securities Exchange Act of 1934. The filing of Form 20-F is structured as a wraparound document. Most sections of the filing can be satisfied by referring to the UBS AG Annual Report. However, there is a small amount of additional information in Form 20-F that is not presented elsewhere and is particularly targeted at readers in the US. Readers are encouraged to refer to this additional disclosure. Any document that filed with the SEC is available on the SEC's website: *sec.gov*. Refer to *ubs.com/investors* for more information.

Cautionary statement regarding forward-looking statements I This report contains statements that constitute "forward-looking statements," including but not limited to management's outlook for UBS's financial performance, statements relating to the anticipated effect of transactions and strategic initiatives on UBS's business and future development and goals or intentions to achieve climate, sustainability and other social objectives. While these forward-looking statements represent UBS's judgments, expectations and objectives concerning the matters described, a number of risks, uncertainties and other important factors could cause actual developments and results to differ materially from UBS's expectations. In particular, terrorist activity and conflicts in the Middle East, as well as the continuing Russia–Ukraine war, may have significant impacts on global markets, exacerbate global inflationary pressures, and slow global growth. In addition, the ongoing conflicts may continue to cause significant population displacement, and lead to shortages of vital commodities, including energy shortages and food insecurity outside the areas immediately involved in armed conflict. Governmental responses to the armed conflicts, including, with respect to the Russia–Ukraine war, coordinated successive sets of sanctions on Russia and Belarus, and Russian and Belarusian entities and nationals, and the uncertainty as to whether the ongoing conflicts will widen and intensify, may continue to have significant adverse effects on the market and macroeconomic conditions, including in ways that cannot be anticipated. UBS's acquisition of the Credit Suisse Group has materially changed its outlook and strategic direction and introduced new operational challenges. The integration of the Credit Suisse entities into the UBS structure is expected to take between three and five years and introduced new operational chainenges. The integration of the Credit suisse entities into the UBS structure is expected to take between three and the years and presents significant risks, including the risks that UBS Group AG may be unable to achieve the cost reductions and other benefits contemplated by the transaction. This creates significantly greater uncertainty about forward-looking statements. Other factors that may affect UBS's performance and ability to achieve its plans, outlook and other objectives also include, but are not limited to: (i) the degree to which UBS is successful in the execution of its strategic plans, including its cost reduction and efficiency initiatives and its ability to manage its levels of risk-weighted assets (RWA) and leverage ratio denominator (LRD), liquidity coverage ratio and other financial resources, including changes in RWA assets and liabilities arising from higher market volatility and the size of the combined Group; (ii) the degree to which UBS is successful in implementing changes to its businesses to meet changing market, regulatory and other conditions, including as a result of the acquisition of the Credit Suisse Group; (iii) increased inflation and interest rate volatility in major markets; (iv) developments in the macroeconomic climate and in the markets in which UBS operates or to which it is exposed, including movements in securities prices or liquidity, credit spreads, currency exchange rates, deterioration or slow recovery in residential and commercial real estate markets, the effects of economic conditions, including elevated inflationary pressures, market developments, increasing geopolitical tensions, and changes to national trade policies on the financial position or creditworthiness of UBS's clients and counterparties, as well as on client sentiment and levels of activity; (v) changes in the availability of capital and funding, including any adverse changes in UBS's credit spreads and credit ratings of UBS, Credit Suisse, sovereign issuers, structured credit products or credit-related exposures, as well as availability and cost of funding to meet requirements for debt eligible for total loss-absorbing capacity (TLAC), in particular in light of the acquisition of the Credit Suisse Group; (vi) changes in central bank policies or the implementation of financial legislation and regulation in Switzerland, the US, the UK, the EU and other financial centers that have imposed, or resulted in, or may do so in the future, more stringent or entity-specific capital, TLAC, leverage ratio, net stable funding ratio, liquidity and funding requirements, heightened operational resilience requirements, incremental tax requirements, additional levies, limitations on permitted activities, constraints on remuneration, constraints on transfers of capital and liquidity and sharing of operational costs across the Group or other measures, and the effect these will or would have on UBS's business activities; (vii) UBS's ability to successfully implement resolvability and related regulatory requirements and the potential need to make further changes to the legal structure or booking model of UBS in response to legal and regulatory requirements and any additional requirements due to its acquisition of the Credit Suisse Group, or other developments; (viii) UBS's ability to maintain and improve its systems and controls for complying with sanctions in a timely manner and for the detection and prevention of money laundering to meet evolving regulatory requirements and expectations, in particular in current geopolitical turmoil; (ix) the uncertainty arising from domestic stresses in certain major economies; (x) changes in UBS's competitive position, including whether differences in regulatory capital and other requirements among the major financial centers adversely affect UBS's ability to compete in certain lines of business; (xi) changes in the standards of conduct applicable to its businesses that may result from new regulations or new enforcement of existing standards, including measures to impose new and enhanced duties when interacting with customers and in the execution and handling of customer transactions; (xiii) the liability to which UBS may be exposed, or possible constraints or sanctions that regulatory authorities might impose on UBS, due to litigation, contractual claims and regulatory investigations, including the potential for disqualification from certain businesses, potentially large fines or monetary penalties, or the loss of licenses or privileges as a result of regulatory or other governmental sanctions, as well as the effect that litigation, regulatory and similar matters have on the operational risk component of its RWA, including as a result of its acquisition of the Credit Suisse Group, as well as the amount of capital available for return to shareholders; (xiii) the effects on UBS's business, in particular cross-border banking, of sanctions, tax or regulatory developments and of possible changes in UBS's policies and practices; (xiv) UBS's ability to retain and attract the employees necessary to generate revenues and to manage, support and control its businesses, which may be affected by competitive factors; (xv) changes in accounting or tax standards or policies, and determinations or interpretations affecting the recognition of gain or loss, the valuation of goodwill, the recognition of deferred tax assets and other matters; (xvi) UBS's ability to implement new technologies and business methods, including digital services and technologies, and ability to successfully compete with both existing and new financial service providers, some of which may not be regulated to the same extent; (xvii) limitations on the effectiveness of UBS's internal processes for risk management, risk control, measurement and modeling, and of financial models generally; (xviii) the occurrence of operational failures, such as fraud, misconduct, unauthorized trading, financial crime, cyberattacks, data leakage and systems failures, the risk of which is increased with cyberattack threats from both nation states and non-nationstate actors targeting financial institutions; (xix) restrictions on the ability of UBS Group AG and UBS AG to make payments or distributions, including due to restrictions on the ability of its subsidiaries to make loans or distributions, directly or indirectly, or, in the case of financial difficulties, due to the exercise by FINMA or the regulators of UBS's operations in other countries of their broad statutory powers in relation to protective measures, restructuring and liquidation proceedings; (xx) the degree to which changes in regulation, capital or legal structure, financial results or other factors may affect UBS's ability to maintain its stated capital return objective; (xxi) uncertainty over the scope of actions that may be required by UBS, governments and others for UBS to achieve goals relating to climate, environmental and social matters, as well as the evolving nature of underlying science and industry and the possibility of conflict between different governmental standards and regulatory regimes; (xxii) the ability of UBS to access capital markets; (xxiii) the ability of UBS to successfully recover from a disaster or other business continuity problem due to a hurricane, flood, earthquake, terrorist attack, war, conflict (e.g., the Russia–Ukraine war), pandemic, security breach, cyberattack, power loss, telecommunications failure or other natural or man-made event, including the ability to function remotely during long-term disruptions such as the COVID-19 (coronavirus) pandemic; (xxiv) the level of success in the absorption of Credit Suisse, in the integration of the two groups and their businesses, and in the execution of the planned strategy regarding cost reduction and divestment of any non-core assets, the existing assets and liabilities of Credit Suisse, the level of resulting impairments and write-downs, the effect of the consummation of the integration on the operational results, share price and credit rating of UBS – delays, difficulties, or failure in closing the transaction may cause market disruption and challenges for UBS to maintain business, contractual and operational relationships; and (xxv) the effect that these or other factors or unanticipated events, including media reports and speculations, may have on its reputation and the additional consequences that this may have on its business and performance. The sequence in which the factors above are presented is not indicative of their likelihood of occurrence or the potential magnitude of their consequences. UBS's business and financial performance could be affected by other factors identified in its past and future filings and reports, including those filed with the US Securities and Exchange Commission (the SEC). More detailed information about those factors is set forth in documents furnished by UBS and filings made by UBS with the SEC, including the UBS Group AG and UBS AG Annual Reports on Form 20- F for the year ended 31 December 2023. UBS is not under any obligation to (and expressly disclaims any obligation to) update or alter its forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events, or otherwise.

Rounding I Numbers presented throughout this report may not add up precisely to the totals provided in the tables and text. Percentages and percent changes disclosed in text and tables are calculated on the basis of unrounded figures. Absolute changes between reporting periods disclosed in the text, which can be derived from numbers presented in related tables, are calculated on a rounded basis.

Tables I Within tables, blank fields generally indicate non-applicability or that presentation of any content would not be meaningful, or that information is not available as of the relevant date or for the relevant period. Zero values generally indicate that the respective figure is zero on an actual or rounded basis. Values that are zero on a rounded basis can be either negative or positive on an actual basis.

Websites I In this report, any website addresses are provided solely for information and are not intended to be active links. UBS is not incorporating the contents of any such websites into this report.

UBS AG P.O. Box, CH-8098 Zurich P.O. Box, CH-4002 Basel

ubs.com

